

JULY/AUGUST 1991 \$2.75  
62364

# AM

*architecture minnesota*



N23942/S24340 Exp 12/6/91  
Matthew Tibbatts  
5300 Fremont Ave S  
Minneapolis, MN 55419





*Bring your ideas to light.*

As a designer, you need dependable resources to help translate your ideas into reality. Which is why designers throughout the mid-continental U.S. rely on FGA for contract wallcoverings.

Who else has our depth and breadth of stock? What other staff is as knowledgeable? As responsive?

Seeing is believing. Visit our contract showroom in Minneapolis and sample our complete line. For the name of your local sales representative, call 800-365-2222.

Bring your ideas to light. Bring them to FGA.

**FGA**  
FOR QUALITY WALLCOVERINGS

**FRED G. ANDERSON, INC.**

5825 Excelsior Boulevard, Minneapolis, MN 55416  
MN 612-927-1812 US 800-365-2222

DISTRIBUTORS OF **genon**<sup>®</sup> VINYL

CHICAGO

KANSAS CITY

CEDAR RAPIDS

OMAHA

OSHKOSH

ST. LOUIS



MINNESOTA SOCIETY  
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS  
57TH ANNUAL CONVENTION &  
PRODUCTS EXPOSITION

NOVEMBER 13, 14 & 15, 1991  
"NEW" MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

6 1 2 / 3 3 8 - 6 7 6 3

**Exhibit!**





# SKYLIGHTS

*Kalcurve by Kalwall*



Phillip MacMillan James

New Brighton City Hall and Police Department  
Lindberg Pierce Inc.  
C.O. Field Co.

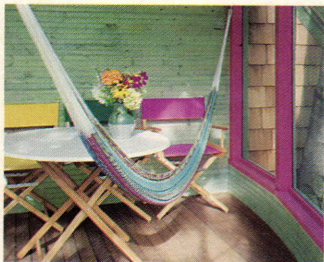


Custom windows and skylights for over 40 years.  
Distributed and installed by

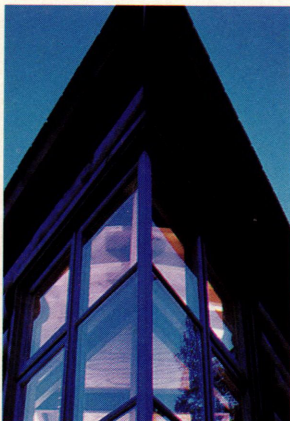
## **W.L. Hall Co.**

14800 Martin Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
(612) 937-8400





20 A garden "folly"



34 Seafaring antecedents

- 5 Sketches
- 9 Previews
- 12 Objects of design: Birds behind bars
- 15 Up close: A conversation with Earl Craig, by R.T. Rybak
- 17 Special focus: Designing for better neighborhoods, by Rip Rapson
- 20 First person: Home in the garden, by James Stageberg and Susan Allen Toth
- 24 Insight: Heart and soul, by Eric Kudalis
- 27 Editorial: Neighborhood watch

- 
- 28 **At home with the experts,**  
by Barbara Knox
  - 42 **An Orono escape,**  
by Kathryn Larson
  - 46 **Moving in: Laurel Village**  
**takes root in downtown**  
**Minneapolis, by Larry Millett**
  - 50 **The Laurel Village that was:**  
**A historic look,**  
by Jack El-Hai
- 

- 55 Details
- 57 Unbuilt Minnesota
- 73 1991 directory of MSAIA firms
- 108 Credits
- 109 Advertising index
- 110 Lost Minnesota



38 Sun-bathed vignettes

**Cover:** Aglow in the north woods. Designer: Nick Winton. Photographer: George Heinrich.

**Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects.** The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of *Architecture Minnesota*. Editorial Offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$15 for one year, \$2.75 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota*, International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. Second-class postage paid at Minneapolis, MN, and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: *Architecture Minnesota*, International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. Printed by St. Croix Press, Inc. Color separations by Riverside Color. Copyright 1991 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

**Editor**  
Eric Kudalis

**Contributing Editors**  
Bill Beyer, John Coughlan, Jack El-Hai, Robert Gerloff, Barbara Knox, Camille LeFevre, Sandra LaWall Lipshultz, Bill Stumpf, Bruce N. Wright

**Correspondents**  
John Albers, Heather Beal, Bette Hammel, Janis LaDouceur, John Larson, Harold Skjelbostad, Sara Stafford, Janet Whitmore

**Graphic Design**  
Rubin Cordaro Design

**Staff Photographer**  
Don F. Wong

**Contributing Photographer**  
Hilary Bullock

**Advertising Sales**  
Judith Van Dyne, Director  
Lori A. Lickteig

**Circulation Distribution**  
Gina Sekelsky

**Publisher**  
Peter Rand, AIA



## Not just another pretty picture

In fact in many ways these durable prairie grasses and wild flowers represent a troubled environment. You see, too many of these gems have been traded for cornfields, bluegrass, asphalt and landfills. We are now left with a weakened, less diverse environment that puts our own global status at risk.

By restoring native plant communities to the built landscape you can help establish a better balance, doctoring the environment and ultimately ourselves. It can also be cost effective and esthetically sublime.

To find out how our ideas and materials can work into your site plans please call.



### Prairie Restorations, Inc.

P.O. BOX 327  
PRINCETON, MN 55371  
612-389-4342

## Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects

### Board of Directors

Duane Kell, AIA, President  
Arvid Elness, FAIA, President-Elect  
Julie Snow, AIA, Secretary  
Alexander Ritter, AIA, Treasurer  
Gary Mahaffey, AIA, Immediate Past President  
Dennis Probst, AIA, President,  
Minneapolis Chapter  
Peter Carlsen, AIA, President, St. Paul Chapter  
David Schilling, AIA, President, Northern  
Minnesota Chapter  
Gail Andersen, AIA, Director  
Christopher Colby, AIA, Director  
Bruce A. DeJong, AIA, Director  
Kenneth D. Johnson, AIA, Director  
John Klockeman, AIA, Director  
Eldon Morrison, AIA, Director  
Linda Ostberg, AIA, Director  
Duane Stolpe, AIA, Director  
Harrison Fraker, FAIA, Director  
Della Ihns Kolpin, AIA, Associate  
Representative  
Robert Mutchler, AIA, Regional Director  
Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive  
Vice President  
Peter Rand, AIA, Executive Vice President

### MSAIA Publications Committee

Sarah Susanka, AIA, Chair  
Mina Adsit, AIA  
John Albers, AIA  
Heather Beal  
George Cundy, AIA  
Howard F. Goltz, AIA  
Carolyn Krall, AIA  
Janis Ladouceur  
Rich Laffin  
Stephen P. Patrick, AIA  
Harold Skjelbostad  
Sara Stafford  
Conne Turk  
Janet Whitmore

### MSAIA Architectural Foundation

Leonard S. Parker, FAIA, President  
John Gaunt, AIA  
Larry Millett  
James O'Brien, AIA, Vice President  
Ralph Rapson, FAIA  
George Riches, AIA, Treasurer  
Robert Rietow, AIA  
David Runyan, AIA  
Duane Thorbeck, FAIA, Secretary

### MSAIA Staff

Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive  
Vice President  
Peter Rand, AIA, Executive Vice President  
Deanna Christiansen, Program Director  
David Gardner, Financial Manager  
Eric Kudalis, Editor  
Lori Lickteig, Advertising Sales  
Gina Sekelsky, Information Systems Director  
Judith Van Dyne, Director of Marketing

Minnesota Society  
American Institute of Architects  
International Market Square  
275 Market Street, Suite 54  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
(612) 338-6763

## CHA GUO JUN



Odd Moments  
watercolor  
31" x 27"



**C.G. REIN GALLERIES**

*Specialists in Fine Art Sales & Leasing*

3523 West 70th Street • Edina, MN 55435 • (612) 927-4331

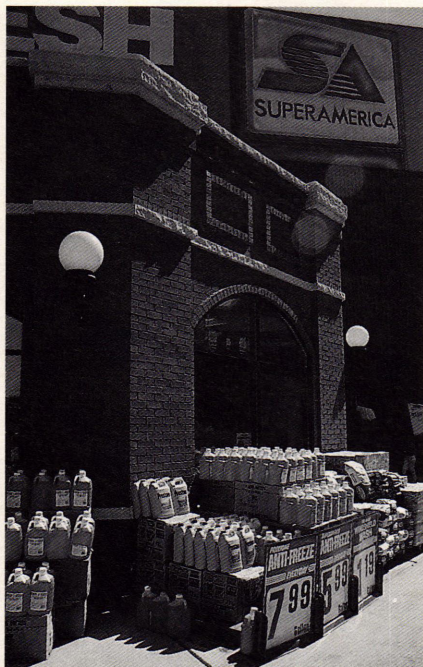
HOUSTON • MINNEAPOLIS • ST. PAUL • SANTA FE • SCOTTSDALE



# AM

## sketches

### Kudos for preservation



What do an 1875 row house and a 1990s Super America convenience store have in common? They both were cited by the St. Paul Heritage Preservation Commission for enriching and preserving the city's architectural history. The St. Paul HPC, in its second annual awards program held in May, honored the Super America store for its good-neighbor approach to design by blending in with the existing historic buildings in the Lowertown district. Also among the award-winners was the new State Office Building Parking Ramp, a classically detailed structure that harmonizes with the Capitol Mall architecture, demonstrating that new construction can, indeed, contribute to a city's heritage.

### Hot off the presses

Minnesota's rich architectural legacy, from the north woods to the southern pastures, is cataloged in the recently reissued *A Guide to the Architecture of Minnesota*, by David Gebhard and Tom Martinson. Published by the University of Minnesota Press, the comprehensive guide is divided according to eight regions: Metropolitan, St. Croix Valley, Central, Arrowhead and Iron Range, Southeast and Southwest. Nearly 300 towns and cities are chronicled through texts and photos. Also included is a photohistory representing 175 years of Minnesota history, as well as a glossary of architectural styles.

James J. Hill built a railroad empire in the late-19th century; he also built an imposing residence on St. Paul's Summit Avenue and filled it with one of the country's most impressive private art collections, which included pieces by Corot, Delacroix, Courbet, Millet and Rousseau, among others. In celebration of the 100th anniversary of the house, in which 38 works from Hill's 285-piece collection are exhibited this summer, the Minnesota Historical Society has published *Homecoming: The Art Collection of James J. Hill*. Generously illustrated with four-color photos of selected works, the volume provides a historical perspective of late-19th-century American art collecting while examining Hill's role in the development of the midwestern cultural scene. The 116-page, paperback book is available at the Minnesota Historical Society and James J. Hill house for \$24.95.

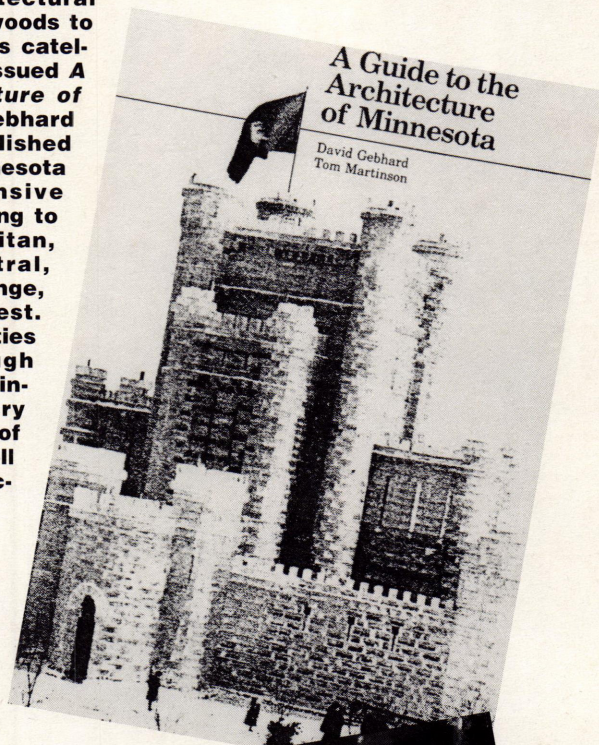






Photo: George Heinrich; Cabinetry: Crystal

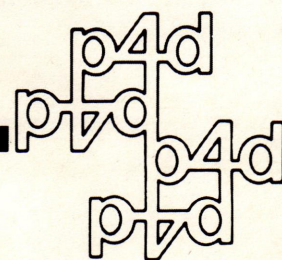
# Your Design...or Ours?

Bring in your kitchen or bath plans, at whatever stage, and let Partners 4, Design, help you fulfill your vision.

- A full-service kitchen design showroom, with registered architects on staff to help you solve structural problems, and refine your design ideas to make them cost-effective and workable.
- Quality cabinetry at five price levels to meet any budget requirement. Expert help with product selection.
- A reputation for problem-solving and individuality. New and remodeled kitchens and baths that complement the house design and express the owners' lifestyles.

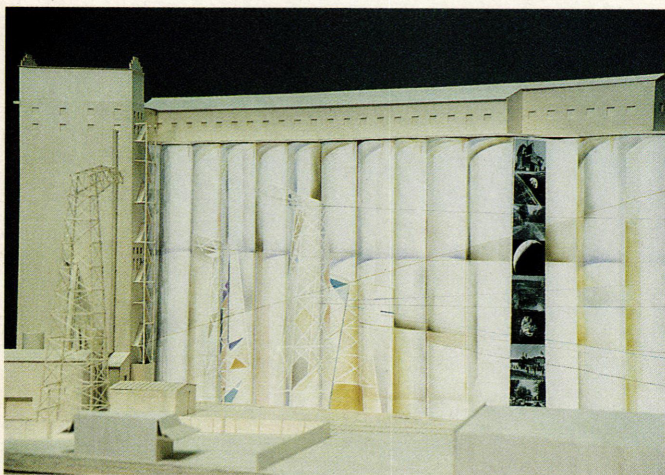
**PARTNERS 4, DESIGN**

International Market Square, Suite 109  
(612) 927-4444





## Homage to grain elevators



The ubiquitous grain elevators dotting Minneapolis's landscape remain utilitarian symbols of the city's once-thriving milling industry. For artist Sara Rothholz Weiner, those industrial cylinders are inspiration for art. Her recent winning entry in the Hiawatha Avenue mural-design competition, sponsored by the Minneapolis Arts Commission, interprets grain elevators as living landmarks that interact with both the natural and urban setting. Using the western facade of the Harvest States Cooperatives grain elevators in south Minneapolis as her canvas, Weiner combines abstract and realistic images to trace the path of light and shadows from the surrounding environment. Thus the neighboring industrial baggage—power lines, metal trusses, the elevators themselves—become subjects of art. On one elevator cylinder, however, Weiner turns to realism to present satellite images of the landscape and early shots of the region. Weiner's environmental mural, which will be completed this summer, was selected from 24 submissions.

## Endangered species

Like the ancient Greek and Roman ruins, the Washburn-Crosby "A" Mill along Minneapolis's riverfront stands as a crumbling vestige of a by-gone era. Built in the 1880s when the city was solidifying its reputation atop a mountain of grain as the world's milling center, the Washburn-Crosby was indeed the king of mills, with its massive limestone walls housing eight floors of heavy machinery. Since a fire gutted the national landmark in February, the city has grappled with possible uses. The obvious choice is to raze the mill because of severe damage. Preservationists, however,



have argued for alternatives, suggesting everything from simply leaving it as modern-day, urban ruin to reinforcing the walls and using portions of the cindered space as an interpretive center. Structural-engineering studies will help determine the building's potential for being rebuilt. Luckily, at least for the time being, nobody is proposing that the mill be converted into a festive shopping center to accompany the retail ruin that is St. Anthony Main.





## Great Benches

AE6000 Great Benches combine great looks with virtually indestructible materials. Heavy gauge steel bench slabs and concrete bench ends resist abuse from nature and vandals alike. Benches can be freestanding or connected by a variety of concrete end and splice units. Choose from twelve polyester powder coated metal finishes and four concrete colors.

Locally represented by Tegan Marketing, Inc.

Phone (612) 475-1340 • 410 Ferndale Road North, Plymouth, MN 55447 • FAX (612) 475-3589





# AM

## previews

**Joy Baleisis:**  
**Pastels/Monoprints**  
**Philip Williams: Ceramic Raku**  
**Vessels**  
**June 29–Aug. 3**  
**Anderson & Anderson Gallery**  
**Free and open to the public**

The gallery's summer highlights are oil pastels and monoprints by Joy Baleisis, who paints still-life drawings with intimate landscape views in rich colors. Flowers play a central role in her work, in which domestic yards often are used in the background. Running concurrently with Baleisis's work are ceramics by Philip Williams. His pieces are finished with copper-matte glazes and patterns in metallic raku glazes. He also is represented in the permanent collection at the Johnson Wax Foundation in Racine, Wis. For more information call (612) 332-4889.

**Sculptures**  
**Through Aug. 15**  
**Southdale Garden Court**  
**Free and open to the public**

Southdale's ambitious exhibits featuring Minnesota artists winds up this summer with a large-scale sculpture show in the mall's main court. Highlighting different approaches to sculpture, the show features selected pieces by Stan Shetka, Judy Onofrio, Philip Rickey, Stewart Luckman and Mary Walker, among others. For more information call (612) 925-7866.

**Modern Ceramics 1880–1940**  
**Through summer 1991**  
**Norwest Center, Minneapolis**  
**Free and open to the public**

"Modern Ceramics 1880–1940," features Norwest Corporation's outstanding collection of works in clay, ranging from tea services and

**Summer Design Series**  
**Walker Art Center**  
**Wednesdays,**  
**July 10–Aug. 7**  
**7 p.m.**

The ninth annual summer design series kicks off July 10 with a presentation by Mack Scogin, chair of the department of architecture at Harvard Graduate School of Design and principal of Scogin Elam and Bray Architects, who will present several of his most recent projects.

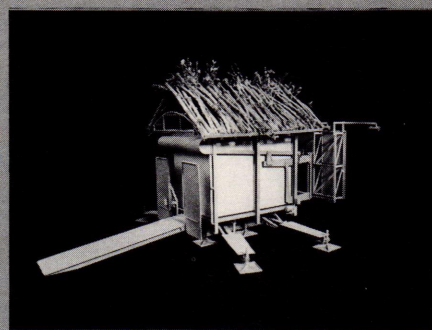
On July 17 Guy J.P. Nordenson of Ove Arup and Partners will discuss his firm's innovative engineering technology, which was applied in the design and construction of renowned buildings such as the Sidney Opera House, the Loyds Building in London and the Hong Kong Bank. He will highlight his recent work with Steven Holl, including the translucent beam on display in the Holl show at the Walker.

July 24 has Wes Jones of the San Francisco firm Holt Hinshaw Pfau Jones Architecture presenting the astronauts memorial, which was dedicated in May.

The following lecture on July 31 will be a bit of a departure, with three speakers discussing the relationship of words, architecture and aesthetics. Larry Millett, architecture columnist for the St. Paul *Pioneer Press*, will explain how he makes design issues accessible to the general public. Garth Rockcastle of Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle will read from his own collection of critical essays and short fiction dealing with aesthetics. And finally, James Stageberg, architect and teacher, and his wife, writer Susan Allen Toth, will share their experience of collaborating on their recent book, *A House of One's Own*.

The series winds up August 7 with Toshihiro Katayama, director of the Carpenter Center for the Visual Arts at Harvard University, who is pursuing his lifelong commitment to the collaboration between architects and environmental issues.

The summer design series is sponsored by the Minnesota Society of Architects in collaboration with Walker Art Center. A reception will follow each lecture. For more information call MSAIA at 338-6763.



*A Primitive Hut will be part of a presentation by Wes Jones of Holt Hinshaw Pfau Jones Architects, July 24.*

vases to dinner plates and monumental jars. On view in the Norwest Center's first-floor vitrines are 18 objects representing the principal movements of modernism: arts and crafts, art nouveau, Wiener Werkstatte, Bauhaus and art deco.

Among the most exceptional pieces is a French art-nouveau vase by Edmond Lachenal. Also of special note is a floor vase by the

Bauhaus artist Gustav Heinkel, which illustrates the tenets of Bauhaus doctrine, especially non-figurative, abstract design. The show is accompanied by a color brochure with short essays on selected works. For more information call the Norwest Arts Program at (612) 667-5136.

*Continued on page 67*





## TIMELESS, NATURAL BEAUTY

Something beautiful happens when a home blends with its environment.

Discriminating designers use Natural Building Stone to achieve timeless, natural beauty, true to the surroundings.

Gran-A-Stone offers Natural Building Stone of impeccable quality and uncompromised beauty. And it's more affordable than you may think.

Natural Building Stone from Gran-A-Stone.  
**THE NATURAL CHOICE.**

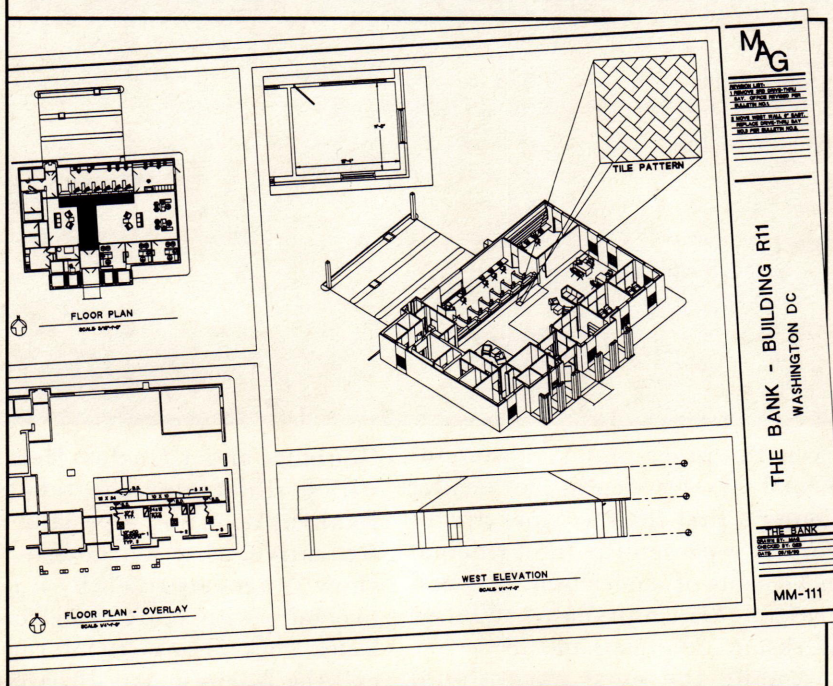


**GRAN-A-STONE CO.**

P.O. Box 1395  
St. Cloud, MN 56302

(612) 251-5060 • MN Watts (800) 892-8589

## AUTOCAD® RELEASE 11. VERSATILE PERFORMANCE.



AutoCAD Release 11 opens a flexible new era for design and drafting. There are more options for creating, dimensioning, annotating and plotting drawings. An optional solid modeling module is available for building more complex models. More networking support, reference files, and new tools for linking custom applications programs round out the package. Schedule your demonstration today.



Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

**MicroAge®**

**Technical Systems Division**  
**(612) 938-7001**



# UNEQUALED QUALITY

## Carlisle Has Quality People and They Produce Quality Roofs

You can count on a Carlisle commercial and industrial single-ply roofing system for Unequaled Quality. Because . . . Carlisle experts are involved from concept through completion.

Carlisle's professional research and design staffs deliver a continuous flow of unique products and innovative roofing systems for you. Quality assurance personnel diligently check raw materials and products on a constant basis. Concerned and motivated plant personnel bring on-going quality to the manufacturing process in production, packaging, inventory and shipping.

Experienced instructors add informative training programs for authorized applicators and specifiers to Carlisle's concept of quality. Applicator recognition programs are based solely on quality workmanship. Stringent inspections by technical representatives are but another integral part of Carlisle quality.

When it comes to systems and product quality **Carlisle Really Has No Equal**. Because, all Carlisle personnel are dedicated to making sure every roofing system, membrane and accessory are of Unequaled Quality and Unequaled Performance.

Put Carlisle's Unequaled Quality to work for you. Contact your local sales representative or for additional information call toll free 800-233-0551; in PA, 800-932-4626; in Canada 416-564-5557.

*Pictured left to right:*

*Larry Craft, Quality Assurance*

*Mark Sanderson, Installation/Education*

*Kathy Lusardi, Research & Development*

*Randy Ober, Roofing Systems Engineering*

*John Price, Manufacturing*

THERE *Really* IS NO EQUAL.

# CARLISLE



**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSULTANTS, INC.**

5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 155, Edina, MN 55436  
(612) 935-9800 FAX (612) 935-8502

— Manufacturer's Representatives & Distributors —

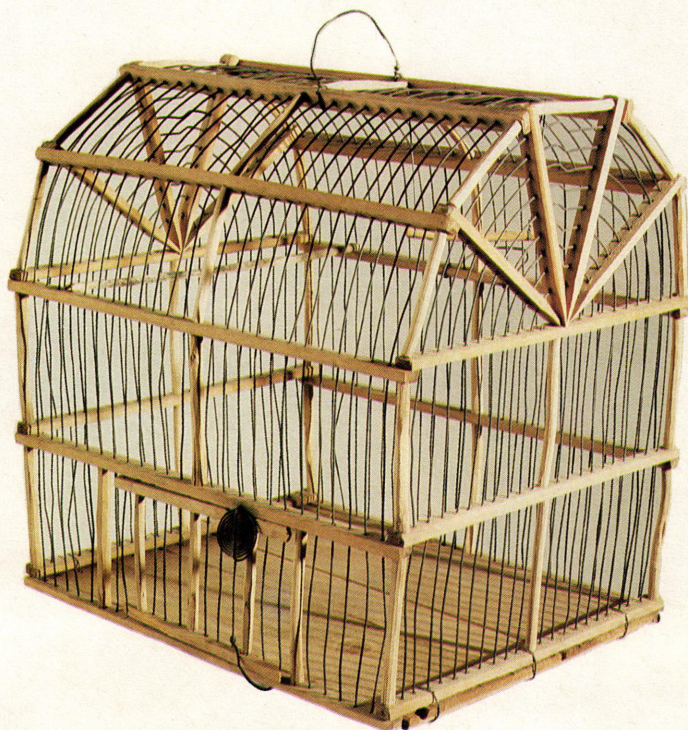
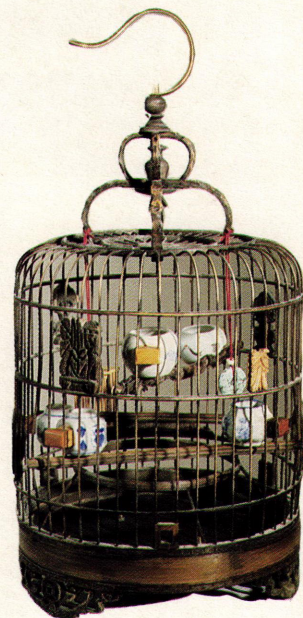
Carlisle is a trademark of Carlisle Corporation  
© Carlisle Corporation 1991



## objects of design



**Birds behind bars** Birds have long been the subject of naturalists, painters and illustrators. Since the great voyages of discovery, the Dutch, Germans, French and Italians all have studied and drawn them, but none better than Englishman John Gould or American John James Audubon. Now, it seems, birdcages have become the stuff of art as well. Just like the finest bird books, the best aviaries and birdcages were produced during the 19th century. The Victorians, especially, who adored excess in all their decorations, set about making “gilded cages” of



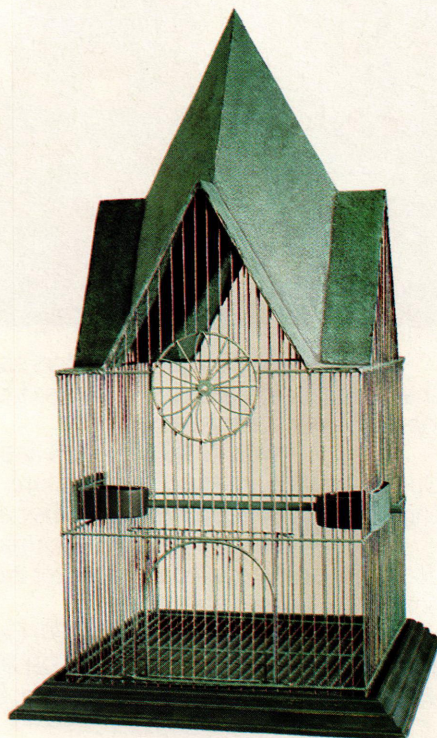
precious metals and exotic woods with lacquerwork, porcelain and even stained glass. Like their Victorian counterparts, the objects here—some old, some new—celebrate the fanciful and handmade, the curvaceous and ornate. And any of them would give your fine-feathered friends a home worthy of their brightest song.

*Sandra L. Lipshultz*





Macaws come from Central and South America, the most spectacular parrots and parakeets from Australia and New Guinea. This sassy yellow birdcage (left, \$395) hails from France and has two vertical compartments and heart-shaped handles. Also French and from the late-19th century is this wood-and-wire cage (bottom center, \$625) with its cutaway corners and painted verdigris finish. The English have always loved their gardens, their dogs and their birds. The antique English cage here (top left, \$725) takes the form of a Victorian gazebo and sports a bottom border of green-and-aqua ivy. In contrast, the towering cathedrals of medieval Europe are evoked in this modern cage (bottom right, \$438) with its rounded arches and rose window. Possessing blue-and-white porcelain feeders, a perch carved with dragons and feet with bats, this Chinese cage (top center, \$165) will bring its owner long life and prosperity. All from Durr Ltd., Edina. Valuing practicality above ornamentation, an American craftsman made this rustic barn (bottom left) at the turn-of-the-century, possibly to house pigeons. \$85 at American Classics, Minneapolis.





**AS YOU CAN SEE, OUR FRENCH IS FLAWLESS.**



While most patio doors start out as a stack of lumber and parts, this one began with a clean sheet of paper. Because our goal wasn't to merely make a better patio door, but to make the very best. Introducing the Marvin Sliding French Door.

With its 16' wide view and custom-designed, solid brass handles, the Marvin Sliding French Door is built like a piece of fine furniture. But make no mistake, this beauty is also a beast. Just ask the testing engineers who were so impressed, they pronounced it worthy of Grade 60 Heavy Commercial status.

Design. Beauty. Performance. In every respect, the Marvin Sliding French Door is the finest door of its kind made today. In fact, for those uncompromising customers who demand the best, nothing else even comes close.

Call Bob Saumur, CDT, Craig Moline, Dave Larson, or Nancy Fogelberg about any Marvin Windows product at **(612) 854-1464** ext. 10. Or write Marvin Windows, 8043 24th Ave. So., Mpls., MN 55425.

**MARVIN DOORS**





# AM

## up close

### A conversation with Earl Craig

Interview by R.T. Rybak

*Most everyone seems to agree that something should be done to help Minneapolis's neighborhoods. The arguments start when questions are raised about what should be done, when, where and, most significant, with whose money.*

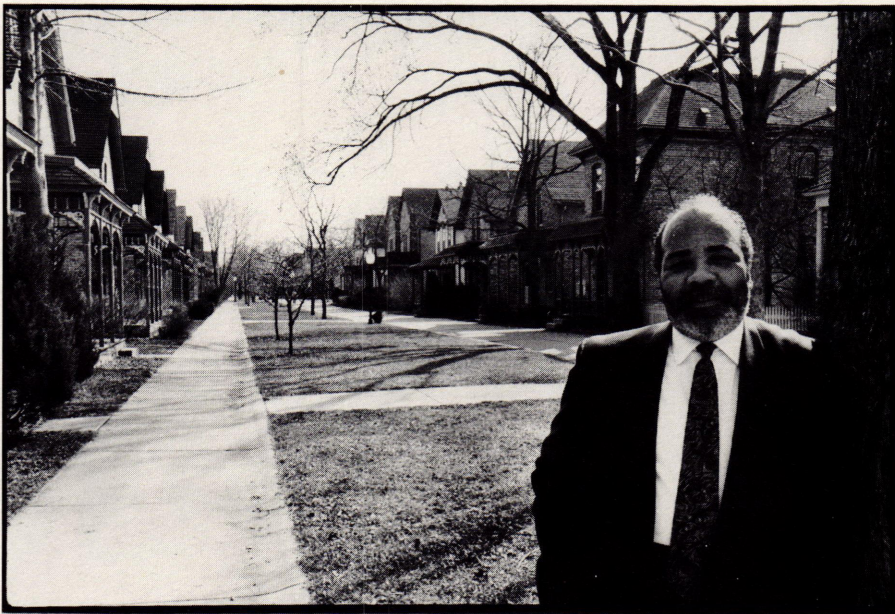
*These issues will come to a head in the next few months as public officials and neighborhood groups struggle to decide how to parcel out an estimated \$20 million, the first installment of what is planned to be a 20-year, \$400 million initiative called the Neighborhood Revitalization Program, funded through specially designated downtown, tax-increment financing districts. Six neighborhoods—Phillips, Whittier, Jordan, Bryant, East Harriet and Windom—were selected randomly to initiate the program, and over the next two decades, approximately 12 neighborhoods will be added each year, eventually involving all 81 Minneapolis neighborhoods.*

*At the center of the debate are Earl D. Craig Jr., appointed by the Minneapolis City Council last year to be the first revitalization program director, and Deputy Mayor Rip Rapson, chairman of the program's implementation board and convener of its policy committee.*

*Architecture Minnesota met with Craig in mid-April to review his plans for the program. Of special interest to Architecture Minnesota is the role design will play in plans for inner-city neighborhoods.*

#### Architecture Minnesota:

Before we discuss specifics of design, let's talk about the program in general. How do you plan to spend \$20 million this year?



Earl Craig, the first director of the newly formed Neighborhood Revitalization Program, believes that aesthetic concerns must be balanced with economic issues when addressing neighborhood revitalization.

HILARY BULLOCK

**Craig:** Twenty-million dollars does not go a long way, at least not when you are trying to address some of the issues we are facing. So it is important for people to not come into the process with a shopping list of needs for their neighborhoods.

Regardless of who is in office in Washington or St. Paul, there is never going to be enough money available to significantly enhance people's quality of life. My hope is that the neighborhoods recognize this and become more strategic about what needs they have and how to solve them. . . . Almost all strategic planning starts with a needs assessment. In this case a needs assessment will lead us to failure because here we need an asset assessment.

The first thing we have to do is to build the capacity of the neighborhoods to address issues. We have to build the essential infrastructure of people assuming responsibility and at a scale at which people are comfortable.

**AM:** What does that mean for the way the city does business day to day?

**Craig:** It means that if we are going to be able to react to the issues that are raised by the neighborhoods, there will have to be much more flexibility and responsiveness about the way we deliver services.

**AM:** Do you expect this will have any impact on the way the city looks at aesthetics? What if, for example, a neighborhood group says it wants to have better street lighting?

**Craig:** That very issue came up in Loring Park. The neighborhood group wanted to find a way to improve lighting. In that case the decision was made that [the Minneapolis] Public Works [department] and the [Minneapolis Community Development Agency] would put in the amount of money they would have paid for traditional lights and the neighborhood would come up with the additional cost of



Only a "Residential" Window?  
Not at St. Therese.



ST. THERESE CARE CENTER, Hopkins, MN

ARCHITECT: Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
BUILDER: OPUS Corporation  
PRODUCT: Perma-Shield™ Narrolines™ by Shaw Lumber Company.



Come home to quality.  
Andersen.



DISTRIBUTED BY:  
**INDEPENDENT MILLWORK, INC.**

MINNEAPOLIS FAX WATS  
(612) 425-6600 (612) 425-1384 800-348-0035

BILL ENRIGHT, CSI CDT



the other type of lighting.

That actually ends up being an easy problem to solve because it does not require a fundamental change in the way the city delivers services. The tougher problems start to come when you are beginning to ask the city to do things in a fundamentally different way.

**AM:** What is an example of the city doing something in a fundamentally different way?

**Craig:** There was an interesting discussion in the [City Council's Community Development Committee] meeting when the members were voting on a project for the 3100 block of Fourth Avenue South. [This housing project has been proposed for a section of south Minneapolis that received notoriety two years ago as being a center for drug traffic].

Some of the council members were saying that the entire area should be cleared to give a clear signal that there was a new start. But [council member] Tony Scallon raised the question of whether this is the most efficient use of money. Does every building have to be taken or can you accomplish the same purpose with much less money if you only take selective buildings and leave others? This is the kind of fundamental question that will have to be asked each time we enter into one of these situations.

**AM:** Most of the discussion of neighborhood revitalization has centered on human needs. Do you see any connection between these needs and the physical environment?

*Continued on page 68*

## Designing for better neighborhoods

By Rip Rapson

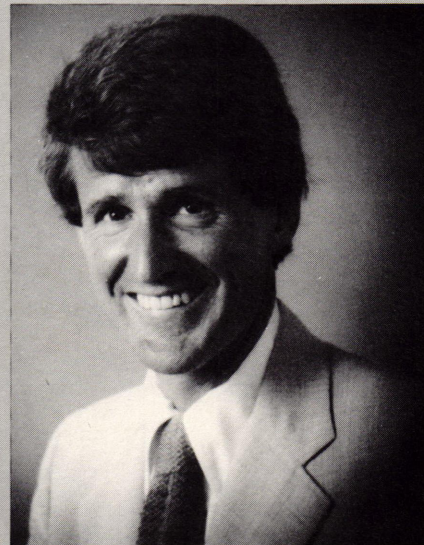
*The following is an excerpt from Minneapolis Deputy Mayor Rip Rapson's keynote address on neighborhood revitalization, presented at a day-long series of workshops entitled "Making It Better: How to Improve Your Neighborhood by Design," April 27. The program was organized by the Minneapolis Committee on Urban Environment.*

Urban design sets the stage for public life, defining how our streets, our parks and our commercial centers meet the needs of citizens. It affects how people move through the city, whether by foot, bicycle, bus or car. It helps us identify and preserve those structures and places that we see as having enduring value. And it shapes the environment in which investment decisions are made, whether the investment is in a home, a storefront or a vacant lot.

How comfortable we feel in our environment is tied directly to the extent to which our streets invite activity, our buildings impart a sense of human scale, our architecture provides surprises and variety, and our cultural, residential and commercial activity blend a sense of tradition and a vision of the future.

But urban design should not be seen simply as a building here, a community garden there and an ornamental fence in between. It should also be seen as a process by which a city and its neighborhoods build a sense of identity and cohesion.

In his "State of the urban environment" address [presented at the Minnesota Society of



Architects' convention in November 1990 and excerpted in the March/April 1991 issue of *Architecture Minnesota*], Mayor Fraser set out 10 principles of urban design. I will touch on five principles of urban design that seem most directly related to neighborhood issues.

First, we should preserve and strengthen our links to the past.

Each of our neighborhoods enjoys a rich and varied history. Each has been created over time, layer upon layer, in a way that distills and reflects the experiences, symbols and civic values of succeeding generations of our community. All too often, however, there is an impulse to replace the old with the new, leading us to rip through these layers without a full appreciation of the violence we do in the process to our shared heritage.

Second, we should ensure that our neighborhoods are inviting environments for pedestrians.

We cannot permit our transportation system to give such primacy to the automobile that the neighborhood street is stripped of its potential to be a pedestrian by-

*Continued on page 70*



## ***COMING SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER***

- Art Meets Architecture
- Libraries
- The New Minnesota Judicial Center



Advertising Space Due: July 12

Materials Due: July 19

Call (612) 338-6763

# AM

---

*architecture minnesota*



# CUSTOM-MADE QUALITY



Lea Babcock, Photography

Interior Designer: Wheeler Hildebrandt & Associates, Incorporated  
Project: Piper, Jaffrey & Hopwood, Incorporated



architectural woodwork institute

We are Principle Fixture and Millwork, Inc., specializing in the custom manufacture, finish and installation of store fixtures, office and commercial cabinets. We pride ourselves in the detail of our work. You'll see it in our processes, in our finished product and in our relationships with our customers. Using your drawings, we'll produce the product that meets your needs.

The designer for this project is Jim Young of Wheeler-Hildebrandt.



Principle Fixture  
and Millwork, Inc.

612-464-3998 FAX 612-464-8607



## SieMatic®

**SieMatic has been creating unique and innovative kitchen design for more than half-a-century.**

SieMatic combines the tradition of fine European craftsmanship with the ingenuity of German engineering. A wide selection of finishes is available from traditional woods through contemporary laminates. **Come into our showroom and see for yourself how you can set new standards in kitchen design.**

### **SieMatic Corporation**

International Market Square  
275 Market St., Suite 145  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
(612) 338-4665

**Please send me the all-new full color SieMatic Kitchen Book.**

It's 182 pages of exquisite kitchen interior design. I have enclosed a check or money order for \$12.00.

Name

Address

City  State  Zip

Phone (  )



## first person

## Home in the garden

By James Stageberg and Susan Allen Toth

*The following is excerpted from A House of One's Own: An Architect's Guide to Designing the House of Your Dreams, in which architect James Stageberg and writer Susan Allen Toth relate the adventures of designing their weekend retreat, Wind Whistle, on Lake Pepin. In this section, Stageberg discusses Wind Whistle's colorful garden house, which he built for Toth as a surprise birthday present.*

Nothing has given us quite as much surprising pleasure at Wind Whistle as our garden. From early spring to late fall, Susan reads mail-order nursery catalogs with the same engrossed attention she gives to a new novel or memoir. Bit by bit, the garden has expanded, as she comes home from a visit to a nursery with yet another "find," perhaps a plant she's never grown before or an old favorite that happened to be on sale. Although she tends to stick plants here and there quite casually, and the garden has no formula plan, it is a beautiful tangle of color from the early-spring daffodils and tulips through the lush flowers of midsummer. As part of our life at Wind Whistle, we take regular "garden tours" in early morning and after dinner. With a cup of coffee or glass of wine, we stroll together around the borders. As Susan points out each day's new bloom, we get just as excited by one

day lily that had flowered for the first time as we do by a grand English garden. Susan's garden is clearly one "finishing touch" that will probably never end.

As the garden took on increasing importance in Susan's life, I gradually realized that Wind Whistle needed one more addition, a small garden house. This is the kind of finishing touch that occurs to an owner a year or two, or more, after moving in. For us, it took two years of acquiring garden tools, from spades to clippers, which began to stack up outside our door and tumble down over our toes. Our front steps overflowed with buckets, pots, bags of peat moss and cattle manure, bottles of fertilizer, spray bottles, rubber boots and other items that mysteriously appeared in regular packages from U.P.S. We needed some place to store all this stuff.

We also found that our unshaded deck on the bluff side of the house, with its fantastic view of the Mississippi, was too hot during the

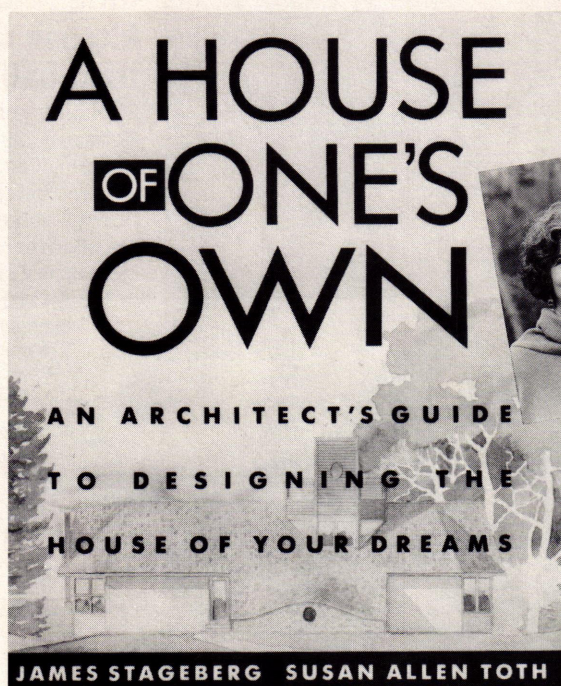
summer months for a comfortable outdoor lunch or even for late-morning coffee. We began to talk of a little screened porch somewhere nearby in the shade, "when we could afford it." Susan claims that being brought up in Iowa gives her more budgetary sense than I have, and it is true that I usually decide I don't want to wait until I'm really old (or dead) to enjoy a tempting trip, a superb meal—or a combined screened porch and garden house.

Since Susan had a landmark birthday, her 50th, approaching, I decided to surprise her with a Lake Pepin "folly." Besides, she could hardly argue we couldn't afford it when it was already built. We were flying to England to tour gardens in mid-May; we'd be gone from Wind Whistle for almost two weeks; her birthday was in June. I could have it built while we were gone. After consultation with my friendly banker in nearby Maiden Rock, Wis., I began to plan.

A garden house presented me with the kind of design challenge I enjoy. Although it had to relate aesthetically to the house, it could have a special feeling all its own. In the past few years, I have had the

chance to design several structures, ranging from a simple freestanding screened porch to an elaborate outdoor room complete with television and sauna.

I'm never quite sure what to call them. "Outbuildings" sounds rather like either an outdoor privy or perhaps a mail-order prefabricated toolshed or the kind of miniature barn sold in lumberyards. "Gazebo" is a little fancy, and "folly" is a British word that can sound odd when transplanted to a mid-





western landscape.

Since I've been given complete freedom to design these small outdoor structures, I've felt the same kind of exhilaration beginning each plan as I do taking the first ski run down 6 inches of new powder. They provide me both great fun and an absorbing challenge. Just because they are light-hearted and small doesn't mean they are frivolous designs, tossed off in a few hours' work. This kind of outdoor structure has to satisfy functional requirements in a small amount of space, be easy to maintain, and yet stand up to high winds and bad storms over a long period of time.

At Wind Whistle, I had to be very particular about where to locate the garden house. The obvious spot was in the small glade through which our wood-chip path led to the main house. The glade was close enough so we could easily carry meals on a tray back and forth, and it was shaded and sited toward the wild part of the property. If I miscalculated, however, our carpenters would have to remove so many trees in the glade that we would no longer have enough shade. I also wanted the screened porch to have at least a partial view of the garden when it was in flower and a view of the absolutely untouched woods as a contrast.

The structure as I finally placed it wraps around a handsome though smallish chestnut tree on one side and skirts a stand of spindly hawthorns on the other. These are "scrub" trees, almost like bushes, easily pulled out. I took the precaution of having them tied back, out of the way of the workmen, while construction was going on. These spindly trees might seem incidental, even unattractive from



CHRISTIAN KORAB



As a surprise birthday gift to his wife Susan Allen Toth, architect James Stageberg designed this Lake Pepin "folly," a spirited garden house shaped somewhat like an upside-down boat (top). The cedar roof, a rainbow of alternating bands of color, is a tribute to Susan's affinity to vibrant colors. Inside, a multicolored hammock (above) is stretched crosswise from two corner posts.

*Continued on page 104*



# All you hear about Wall Decor leaves you blank?



Wall Decor?, you say. No problem, I say. I'm Drew Kalman, President of PS Decor. I have 3000 solutions to fill the blanks—the selections in the Past Tense™ Scenic and Custom Collections. Imagine the impact of a larger-than-life locomotive rushing right at you? Or your own great outdoors—indoors? Got the picture? Fantastic!

Looking for 19th century charm or turn-of-the-century nostalgia, or the timeless beauty of Mother Nature? The PS Decor Collections match your imagination with the right tone your theme demands. Stuck for the perfect image and it's not in stock? Look to PS Decor to turn your idea into reality.

Any size. Anywhere. Any time. PS Decor is your single source for wall decor. We feature Cibachrome® for brilliant prints and display transparencies . . . guaranteed for 25 years. We fill the blanks with museum-quality black-and-white photomurals, too. Mounting and framing add the finishing touch.

I've spent ten years setting the standards in the photo decor business. That means treating your project like a special order—because it is! That means photomurals exactly to your specifications. And following through to the installed wall.

Want to hear more? I'd like to fill you in about PS Decor. Write or call, 612/522-7741, for samples and exciting new ideas. At PS Decor, the sky's the limit . . . so far.



A Division of Photographic Specialties

1718 WASHINGTON AVENUE NORTH/MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411

## THE BOLD LOOK OF **KOHLER**

### **KOHLER**

#### DISTRIBUTORS

#### ARE

#### **Goodin Company**

Minneapolis (612) 588-7811  
St. Paul (612) 489-8831  
Duluth (218) 727-6670  
Detroit Lakes (218) 847-9211  
St. Cloud (612) 259-6086

#### **Graybow-Daniels Co.**

#### **Div. of Westburne Supply**

Blaine (612) 780-9782  
Brainerd (218) 829-9794  
Burnsville (612) 894-9385  
Chaska (612) 448-7051  
Duluth (218) 628-2844  
Eau Claire, WI (715) 835-5151  
 Fargo, ND (701) 241-8412  
Faribault (507) 334-5568  
LaCrosse, WI (608) 784-6181  
Mankato (507) 388-2916  
Maplewood (612) 779-7319  
Milwaukee, WI (414) 771-7200  
Minneapolis (612) 332-1155  
Overland Pk, KS (913) 541-1211  
Plymouth (612) 544-9561  
Plymouth (612) 557-0660  
St. Cloud (612) 251-8191  
Willmar (612) 235-1131  
Wisc. Rapids, WI (715) 421-5300

#### **Heles Supply Company**

Worthington (507) 376-6101  
Sioux Falls (605) 336-2083

#### **Pipeline Supply, Inc.**

Hopkins (612) 935-0445  
Blaine (612) 784-4478





## Unrestricted Area

*Freewill™ Barrier-Free Shower.* Unrestricted showering. Plus unrestricted design options. Both make Kohler's Freewill Shower an attractive choice for commercial use. A roomy design allows greater bathing mobility and easier transport from wheelchairs. The one-piece, easy-to-install seamless acrylic shower comes in six beautiful Kohler colors. Along with color-contrasting, nylon-coated safety bars and fold-up seat. And with five barrier-free models (including a bath), there is a Kohler® shower to fit virtually any special application. So why go "institutional" when the Freewill Shower gives any area a distinctively residential look?

THE BOLD LOOK  
OF **KOHLER.**



## Heart and soul: A new counseling center opens its doors to the victims of torture

By Eric Kudalis

Minnesota seems far removed from the political coups and upheavals of the Third World, but the state still experiences the consequences. Nearly 40,000 refugees from 21 foreign countries live in Minnesota, some 8,000 of them victims of politically motivated torture. Until fairly recently, no structured program existed for counseling and assimilating the torture victims into society, at least not until the mid-1980s, when then-governor Rudy Perpich initiated a task force to study human-rights issues. The outgrowth of this task force is the Center for the Victims of Torture, housed in a ren-

ovated 4,400-square-foot, 3-story Victorian house near the University of Minnesota campus in Minneapolis. The Center is one of the few such organizations in the world, with the Rehabilitation Centre for Torture Victims in Copenhagen being a model that Perpich visited during his initial studies.

Headed by Doug Johnson, the Center's four-fold mission provides outpatient care for torture victims; research in human-rights issues; professional training for counselors; and public education and contact with other human-rights organizations.

Most of the patients come to the Center through referrals from religious, refugee or human-rights organizations throughout the city. But about 20 percent also come from around the nation.

The Center, which employs 6 1/2 staff members as well as being on contract with physicians from St. Paul-Ramsey and Hennepin County Medical Center, seeks to "rebuild the links of solidarity" between the victim and society, Johnson says. Many of the victims suffer from pain, depression, nightmares and guilt, and are unable to concentrate or hold down a job.

Because most suffered physical and emotional torture by government officials, the victims tend to distrust authority and institutional settings. When the Center

first opened in the mid-1980s, it was housed at St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, an austere, institutional context that proved intimidating to the patients. The Center moved to a 850-square-foot house near the University of Minnesota, which was certainly homier but quickly became too small for the fast-growing, non-profit organization. In 1989, the University offered the Center a larger house across the alley for \$1 a year.

In planning for the new facility, Johnson stressed that the building should provide a homey, noninstitutional environment, in which residential furniture, rich millwork, soft lighting and intimate spaces predominate.

KKE of Minneapolis, along with Michal Crosby Interiors, worked with Johnson to achieve his goals. The architects began by refurbishing the exterior, replacing and patching rotted wood, and painting it a soothing soft beige. A handicapped ramp unobtrusively slips in on the side, disguised by the front porch.

Inside, the first floor could easily pose as someone's home. The living room is comfortably furnished with residential pieces, and in the dining room, now a reception lobby anchored by a large wooden desk, the architects restored the original woodwork. Incandescent lighting replaces commercial fluorescent lighting, and any object that might indicate an office or institutional setting—or smack of "government"—such as filing cabinets, is moved out of the patients' sight.

KKE subdivided the upper levels for consultation rooms and private offices. But again, care was taken to create a "trusting, informal environment," says Gordon Olschlager of KKE. The consultation rooms are all relatively small so that the patient and counselor can sit close







RUSLEY DESIGN AND PHOTOGRAPHY

to each other during their sessions, free of such barriers as an imposing desk wedged between them. Windows were expanded to usher in light and avoid a cell-like setting. The individual offices also have a cozy, homelike feel, in which built-in cabinets and desks replace generic office furniture.

"We spent a lot of time talking about how the patients might respond to certain visual elements," says Olschlager, who avoided design cues that inadvertently could elicit adverse emotional reactions. For instance, there are no exposed light bulbs because they remind the victims of prison. And medical equipment is carefully hidden from sight in the examining room because many of the patients were victims of medical torture. Even in the dining room, the architects removed the leaded-glass windows on the built-in buffet because they resembled

prison-security glass.

In its final form, the Center for the Victims of Torture stands as an example of the power of charity. KKE, as well as Michal Crosby and many of the painters, contractors, carpenters and building-products suppliers, donated its expertise. Olschlager credits Johnson for being committed to creating a quality environment on a tight budget.

For Olschlager, the project represents a necessary commitment architects must make in addressing social needs and concerns. "In architecture, there is too much emphasis on aesthetic issues," Olschlager says. "We need to take a stronger role in socially aware architecture, to become more conscious of social trends and design environments that find ways for people to communicate with each other."



*The Center for the Victims of Torture is located in a renovated Victorian house near the University of Minnesota (opposite). KKE Architects works with the Center's director Doug Johnson and interior designer Michal Crosby to create a decidedly residential, nonthreatening environment. The living room (top), where new clients often meet with counselors during initial visits, is comfortably furnished with residential pieces. The original dining room (above), now serving as a reception lobby, features richly restored woodwork. Filing cabinets and other "institutional" office products are carefully hidden from view.*





# MASONRY. A ROCK SOLID INVESTMENT.

Whether it's brick, block, or stone, building with masonry always makes financial sense. And its high quality and durability are second only to its beauty. For more information on making a sure investment in masonry, call the Minnesota Masonry Institute at (612) 332-2214.

MINNESOTA  
**MASONRY**  
INSTITUTE



# AM

---

## *editorial*

**Neighborhood watch** How do you create a neighborhood? In the years following WW II, millions of Americans tried to answer that as they abandoned the city for the outskirts, building row after row of split-level houses in the corn fields. Pastoral-sounding subdivision names—Glen Cove, Red Oaks, Willow Ridge—announced “neighborhood.” Clean and safe, the suburbs created their own identity from a blank slate.

But city neighborhoods have historic precedent. They evolve incrementally, developing their unique character “in a way that distills and reflects the experiences, symbols and civic values of succeeding generations,” Minneapolis Deputy Mayor Rip Rapson tells us (see page 17). Layered over time and history, neighborhoods express a sense of place that is reflected in the architecture, the streets, the storefronts, the industry, the topography and the people.

In this issue, we look at neighborhoods to help determine the elements that create a place. Earl Craig, the first director of the recently formed Neighborhood Revitalization Program (see Up close) is assessing neighborhood needs as part of Minneapolis’s \$400 million, 20-year booster shot to stem decay throughout the city’s 81 neighborhoods. As we learn from Craig, the program’s scope is still in its formative stages, and only years will determine its success or failure.

Yet while the city is focusing on rebuilding old neighborhoods, it also is generating new ones. Laurel Village, a multiphase, residential development downtown, bills itself as a new “neighborhood,” an instant place. Indeed, this 3½-block complex on Hennepin Avenue has made some noble gestures at creating a neighborhood out of a swath of vacant buildings and parking lots. It offers a mix of well-designed, low- and high-rise buildings, new construction alongside historic rehab, human-scaled massing that encourages pedestrian activity and an array of service-oriented retail—all the right ingredients for a self-sufficient neighborhood. But it still stands somewhat isolated. Walled off by freeway-exit ramps on one side and parking lots on the others, Laurel Village begs for auxiliary development to fill the gaps and strengthen its ties with the city.

When America flocked to the suburbs, there was little concern about how neighborhoods related to each other. After all, suburbia was a new frontier, a new beginning, a chance to create a world onto itself. But cities are the old frontier, in which each generation builds upon the last. The success of the Neighborhood Revitalization Program will stem, in part, in how well it recognizes that neighborhoods, while unique, also are interrelated and part of a continuously changing city. Likewise, Laurel Village’s success will depend on how well it can stretch its original borders to link up with other parts of the city, to become part of the whole while developing its individual character.

Eric Kudalis  
Editor



# At home with the experts

From the north shore to the urban center, these homes give us an inside look at how the design experts live

By Barbara Knox



KAREN MELVIN

*Kelly Davis tucked his diminutive 800-square-foot house so snugly into the Wisconsin landscape that you almost would think it had sprouted naturally from the soil. The house is earth-sheltered on one side (above) but opens up to the valley and woods on the other. A deck (right) extends out over the valley. Rugged interior materials, such as concrete-block walls, wood trim, aggregate-concrete floors (opposite), offer a cabinlike ambience and allow Davis to tromp around with mud on his boots—guilt free.*



## **Kelly Davis: The edge of rusticity**

It's difficult to identify specific elements that elevate a design from good to extraordinary. Simple in plan and unpretentious in scope, architect Kelly Davis's house poses just such a quandary. Minus the bells and whistles so often associated with "notable" architecture, Davis's house nonetheless feels extraordinary.

Located on a 35-acre site just outside Stillwater, Minn., the house is small, just 800 square feet, its low, horizontal lines hugging the ground. Earth-sheltered on its north face, the house opens to panoramic vistas of a wooded valley and cliffs to the south. But Davis, a partner in the Stillwater firm McQuire/Engler/Davis, orchestrates the progression to his house as carefully as he designed the house itself. From a garage that he added several years ago, a rock-covered path stretches some 350 feet through thick woods, leaving the house just partly, tantalizingly visible as you approach from the east. But upon arrival, the true destination appears to be not the house but the spectacular views beyond. Davis acknowledges the powerful site with a deck that stretches 70 feet straight out over the valley.

"With inexpensive building materials," Davis says, referring to the deck that is perpendicular to the house, "you can afford to be generous with dimensions."

Inside, Davis has conjured a space that, even without interior walls, refuses to reveal itself immediately. At the fireplace, which covers the east wall just inside the front door, you can look 48 feet across to the opposite corner of the house.



Still, from that vantage point, the kitchen, bath and bedroom are screened from view behind partial walls, maintaining separate yet open rooms within a small space.

In keeping with the rustic setting, Davis chose materials more commonly associated with a cabin than a house, leaving him free, he says, to tromp through with mud on his boots. Exposed aggregate-concrete slab floors and redwood-sided and cement-block walls form the interior, and built-in furniture throughout strengthens the architecture, refining Davis's approach to a small space.

Details, too, play an important role. "Wherever the eye ended," Davis says, "I wanted a detail there to bring things to a rational conclusion." Close inspection reveals that shelves are keyed precisely into siding courses, that siding courses match seamlessly inside and out,

that wing walls have calculated gaps where they join exterior walls to leave sightlines open to other parts of the house. All subtle in nature, it is these sorts of details that bring the house to its resolution.

"It's much more challenging to do a small space," says Davis, who believes that too few houses built today have respect for the site or take advantage of the natural setting to save energy costs. He designed the south wall with a clerestory that includes four operable windows. In combination with the three glass doors below, the system creates a natural air flow. Likewise, the cement-block north wall (which is insulated on the outside) creates a heat sink when the sun streams through the south-facing windows. Davis reports that the redwood siding, insulated underneath, also acts as a heat sink.

Much like McGuire/Engler/

Davis's work, the house borders rusticity, showing influences of the Prairie School as well as Japanese architecture. Yet this is no copy of an architectural idea. The house's attention to detail, resolute viewpoint and respect for the site make it an original that succeeds on its own merit.



DON F. WONG









## Damon Farber: Inside, outside

In collaborating with clients Damon and Becky Farber on their new house in Golden Valley, architect Anthony Desnick of Architecture Studio Desnick + Isenberg says the three developed a "great symbiotic relationship"—a happy achievement considering that Desnick's clients have more than a modicum of design ability themselves.

Damon Farber heads up Damon Farber Associates, a landscape architecture firm in Minneapolis, and Becky Farber is a Gifted Resource teacher at the Breck School. The couple already had built two houses, so they knew what to expect when they set out with Desnick to design and build a house that backs up to a tiny (and unnamed) wildlife refuge.

"There's a strong contradiction between what's happening outside versus inside," Desnick explains of the stucco-clad, modernist structure that presents a closed facade to the street, but opens up to the

courtyard and deck in back.

Inside, the architecture is ordered, if not rigorously so. The plan reads as an unfinished "H," the lower left leg of the "H" merely suggested by Farber's landscaping out front. Grids of windows reinforce the linear, orderly design and let the sun shine into the house's southern face. White walls throughout act as backdrop for not just abundant sunlight but also for the Farbers' many colorful collections, including toys, masks, ducks and fine art.

A rectilinear courtyard, open to the house via windows and doors on all three sides of the "H" plan, anchors the house to the outdoors. Just 12 by 30 feet, the courtyard has a shallow pool filled with water lilies and goldfish. A 2-tiered deck in the back covers part of the sloping yard down to the pond. "Ironically, the site doesn't need much tending," says Damon, alluding to his profession as a landscape architect.

Besides opening the house to the outdoors, Desnick also keeps different functions well separated. As



GEORGE HEINRICH

*Damon Farber's modernist, stucco house in Golden Valley builds a symbiotic relationship between outdoors and indoors. The coolly controlled front (below) reveals little of the activities inside or the lush natural setting in back. The plan reads as an unfinished "H," with landscaping on the left completing one side of the "H." Balconies on the right end lead out from the master bedroom. But that private front facade is replaced with expansive windows in the living room (opposite) that look out over a wildlife refuge in back.*



DANA WHEELLOCK





Becky notes, "We have one quiet, adult side—the living room—and one noisy, family wing—the kitchen/family room." Upstairs, the same goals are accomplished: Two bedrooms and a bath for the children fill one wing, keeping them nearby but not too close to the master bedroom down the hall.

In the master bedroom, Desnick does away with excess walls, opening the sleeping area to an office space that hangs over the living room like a choirloft. The Farbers placed their dining table directly below the overhang, taking advantage of the more intimate ceiling height adjacent to the living room's expansive, 24-foot ceiling.

Although the Farbers admit that designing a house can be a "painful process," they're both certain they'll do it again. "This house serves us well now," Becky says, "but we'll need something different down the line." With an evident sensitivity to the architectural process, the Farbers undoubtedly will improve upon what they've already learned about building a successful home.







*The interiors continue the white, modernist theme. The second level (opposite) is divided into two wings, with the master suite at one end and the children's two bedrooms at the other. The beauty of the "H" plan is that it divides the house into separate wings, sectioning off different activities. The kitchen/family room (opposite below) is the "noisy" family wing. The 2-tiered deck in back (above) leads down to the refuge. Windows on all three sides of the courtyard reinforce the relationship between the outdoors and indoors.*





Nick Winton used more than 100 white-pine logs for the north-shore cabin he designed for his family. A luminous screened porch (above) connects with the master bedroom. The central room (opposite) is anchored by a freestanding fireplace sheathed in brown-toned tile by ceramicist Connie Mayron.

## Nick Winton: Family logging

It's not every architect who gets his first client while still in school, but Nick Winton did exactly that. In his final year at the University of Minnesota's architecture school, Winton, now doing business as Aileron in downtown Minneapolis, was asked by his parents to design a guest cabin to sit alongside their 65-year-old log house on Lake Superior's north shore. In a situation fraught with potential difficulties—his own inexperience and familial tie to the client chief among them—Winton tackled the project head on, designing a log house that plays with allegorical references to the region.

To his credit, Winton avoided making an "architectural statement" with the cabin. Instead he designed a functional, somewhat boat-shaped structure of white-pine logs that sits back from the lake near a small river. "This is certainly not a radical design," Winton says, "but it is perhaps a little experimental." He credits his parents, Mike and Penny Winton, for giving him the freedom to explore his ideas—and even make a few mistakes along the way.

Working with classmate Cathrine Veikos, Winton designed a 2-level cabin that accommodates up to 10 people for sleeping. "With three generations in the extended family up here at any one time," Winton explains, "we definitely needed more space, and we needed a separate building."

Comprised of more than 100 white-pine logs, ranging from a hefty 9 inches to 14 inches in diameter, the cabin finds its most powerful element in the logs themselves. Richly colored and highly tactile, the logs lend a strong, sheltering



DON F. WONG









*The prow-shaped front of the cabin, which is screened from the main room by the fireplace, provides sleeping options with built-in couches that converge at a 60-degree angle toward the window. Steel beams and a plywood ceiling cap the nook.*

aura to the 1,000-square-foot structure.

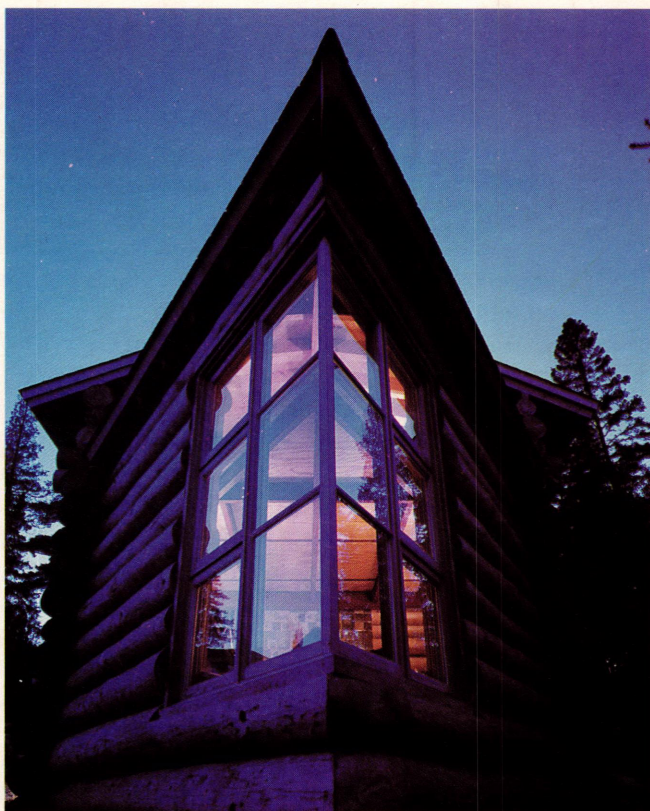
Inside, a freestanding fireplace anchors the central living area, marked by an 18-foot pitched ceiling. The fireplace, sheathed in brown-toned tiles in various sizes by ceramicist Connie Mayron, screens the 2-story, prow-shaped front of the cabin from the main room. Steel beams and a plywood ceiling cap the lower level of the prow, where built-in sleeping couches piled with brightly colored pillows converge in a 60-degree angle to the windows. The cabin's upper level is reached along a steel stairway and catwalk. At one end, tucked into the prow-like front, is an informal sleeping area "perfect for the nieces and nephews," Winton says. At the opposite end are a bath, bunk room and master bedroom, which opens to a screened porch.

The cabin's prow shape, Winton and Veikos say, nods to the lake's seafaring tradition, while also allowing them to develop intimately scaled, protected sleeping areas without building interior walls.

Winton gives his mother credit for the interior furnishings, which include twig pieces as well as a plentitude of colorful textiles and rugs that mesh perfectly with the cabin's basic materials. Winton also credits local contractor Richard Stone of Two Harbors, Minn., with heading up a skilled crew that worked tenaciously, even on frigid winter days that neared zero. And while he initially resisted the idea of working with logs, Winton is now eager to do another log structure.

"The logs have a life of their own that you just can't imagine when you're drawing," he says. "They are very beautiful, almost sensual."





*The front of the cabin (left) resembles a prow, a reference to the area's seafaring tradition. The generous use of logs in the 2-level cabin (below) proved exhilarating for Winton, who says the logs have a "life of their own."*







## Dan Avchen: Lakeside vignettes

In an older, lakeside home in Minneapolis, Dan and Leslie Avchen have conjured a romantic, elegantly moody spot that wears its patina well. Their house is about interior vignettes, a house that is definitely the sum of its parts.

Perhaps surprisingly for this couple—Dan is a principal at Hammel Green and Abrahamson and Leslie is head of her own award-winning graphic-design firm, Avchen & Associates—the house eschews architectonic elements. Instead, a drop-dead collection of prints and drawings wraps around interiors filled with odd pieces collected over 20 years' time. "Some of it is just a little bit shabby," Dan remarks, "but we like things with a patina, things with the stamp of time."

That philosophy, as well as a keen eye for interesting pieces, has

served them well. The Avchens are not afraid to toss down a zebra-skin rug on one end of the dark oak-floored living room and a brightly colored kilim on the other; in between are discrete areas created, not with walls, but with artfully arranged furniture that doesn't crowd the space.

Near the front windows sits a 19th-century architectural drawing table that, according to Dan, "says more about me than almost anything else." On its surface sit stacks of books, a silver bucket of drooping tulips and a small Robert Kulicke painting on an easel. "This is my retreat from the more architectural things I'm involved in," Dan says. "I have no desire to live with great architect-designed furniture, as much as I love or admire it."

The Avchens replaced the existing mantle in the living room with a 19th-century, natural-pine mantle

*The interior of Dan Avchen's house is an eclectic mix of art and objects, walls wrapped with black-and-white prints and discrete areas created with artfully arranged furniture. The living room (below) contains two of Dan's favorite pieces: a 19th-century architectural drawing table in the foreground and two 18th-century Dutch fireplace figures. Dan says he likes things with a certain "patina." The upstairs den (opposite) has the cozy characteristic of a north-woods cabin. French doors lead to a screened sun porch.*

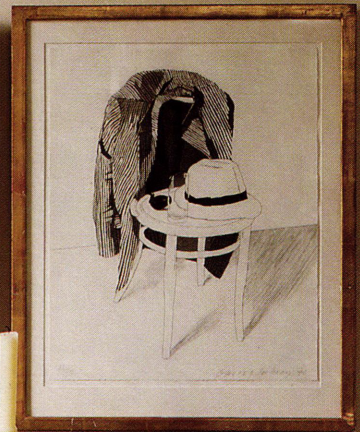
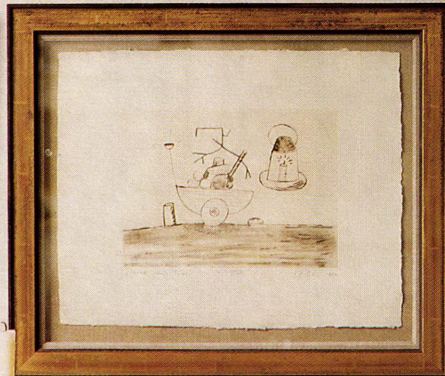
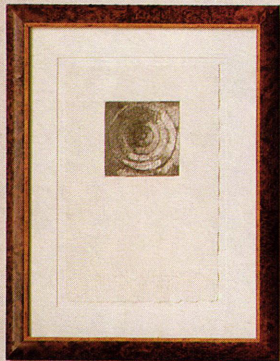
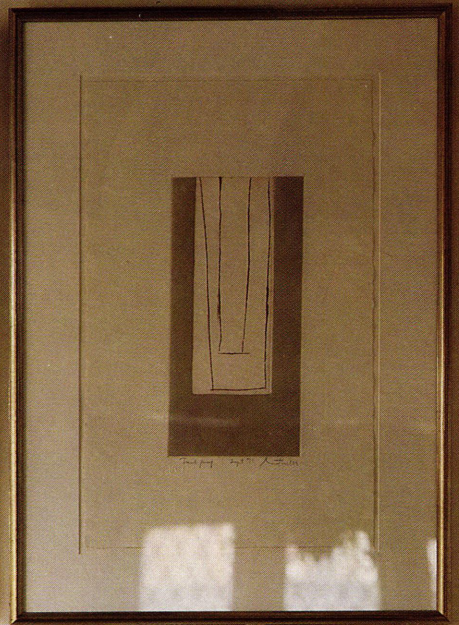
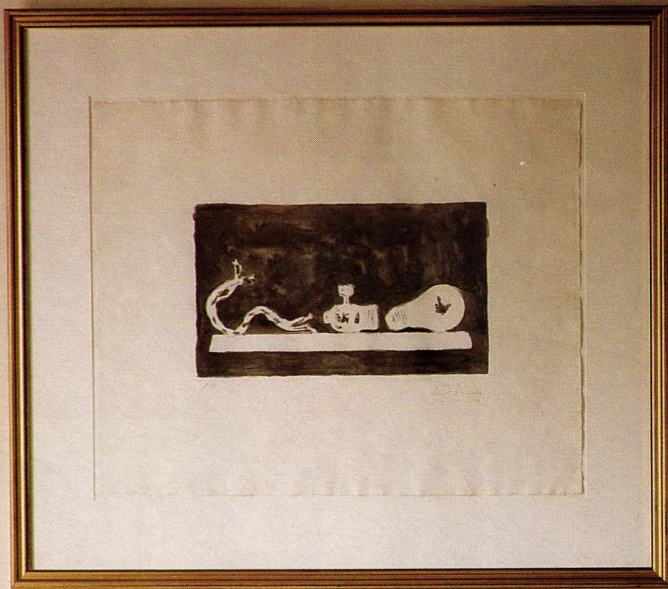


DON F. WONG













that they unearthed shortly after moving in some six years ago. But mostly, they say, the house features furnishings and art that have already been part of their two previous homes. "We don't buy things because they're perfect for this house," Dan says. "We see something and fall in love with it, and then we figure out where to put it." Such was the case, for instance, with the two 18th-century Dutch fireplace figures that stand guard near the hearth. "We found them at an auction about 15 years ago," Dan recalls, "and even though we had no money we decided to bid a couple hundred dollars, hoping no one else would bid. And we got them." Dan calls the figures "faded and ancient and falling apart," but adds, "I like that about them."

Throughout the 2-story, three-bedroom house, the Avchens' art collection emphasizes black-and-white prints and drawings. Among the collection are pieces by Motherwell, Ed Moses, Jim Dine, Jasper Johns and, of course, Robert Kulicke, who is one of Dan's most recent passions. Many of the drawings hang in antique frames the couple find on their regular trips to Europe.

"It's a very different process to design for yourself," Dan believes. "This space has been decorated over such a long time, and it's such an eclectic mix of things. My heart is really in interior architecture and design," he adds. "Either you have a feel for that process, or you don't."

*Barbara Knox is a frequent contributor to Architecture Minnesota.*



*The house's series of carefully staged vignettes includes an art display near the front window (opposite) and a table and wicker chair bathed in sunlight through an upstairs bedroom window (below). Pieces by Motherwell, Ed Moses, Jim Dine and Jasper Johns are well represented in the house, as well as antique furniture throughout (top and above).*





# An Orono escape

Partners in design, John Idstrom and David Ostreim head for the French countryside—Minnesota style

By Kathryn Larson

By 3 p.m. Saturday afternoon, when they lock the doors on Partners 4, Design, their kitchen-supply showroom at International Market Square, architects John Idstrom and David Ostreim are ready to unwind. They drive west, to the remote quiet on 14 acres of lowland in Orono where nature does the gardening.

All the gardening? “Oh, we do some scything and trimming of weeds right around the buildings,” Idstrom says. “And we cut back tree branches that overgrow the driveway,” Ostreim adds. But the whole point of the compound, where they’ve built two unadorned stucco houses and a barn for themselves and their families, is to live comfortably, not competitively, with the environment.

“Friends from the city wonder why we haven’t tarred the driveway,” Idstrom explains, “but we think it’s more compatible with nature this way. Some people invest in gemstones,” he jokes. “I buy

crushed rock.”

Spurred by memories of his childhood on an acreage in Edina with a barn and horses, Idstrom had been looking for property where he could design and build a home for himself—and keep a horse again.

He and Ostreim were driving to a client’s home to talk about a kitchen remodeling when they spotted the property. They turned in for a closer look: marsh, deer trails, lots of pine trees and sumac—a wonderful wilderness. It

was especially appealing because the two architects were living on city lots in Edina: Idstrom in a traditional house overlooking Mirror Lake; and Ostreim on Minnehaha Creek in the second of two contemporary houses he had designed and built for his family (wife Pat, and children Erica and Andy).

When Ostreim expressed interest in the acreage, the idea of a compound took hold.

“There’s a certain comfort in a group of structures of similar style and feeling,” says Ostreim. “Two



*The welcoming sign “Beaumarais” (pretty marsh) stands near the barn on the 14-acre compound where architects John Idstrom and David Ostreim live. A gravel driveway winds toward the two houses, with Ostreim’s house being the first along the path (above). All three buildings are natural-gray stucco in a style inspired by rural buildings—especially barns—in the French countryside, as well as the Midwest. Ostreim moved 16 trees to clear ground for his house, but otherwise no landscaping or gardening has been done.*



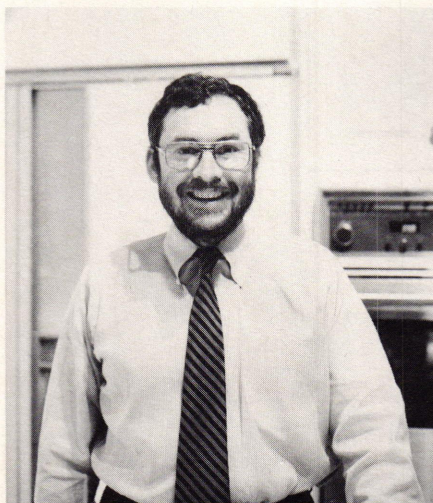
DON F. WONG



or three buildings start to develop a theme, and that was intriguing.”

“The third structure—the barn—really makes it a compound,” Idstrom agrees.

A number of thought pathways led them to the spare building style they chose. For one, the property reminded Idstrom of the French countryside. Also, both were intrigued by farm buildings they’d seen in France and in rural areas throughout the United States, and they wanted to apply those forms to home design. Above all, they want-



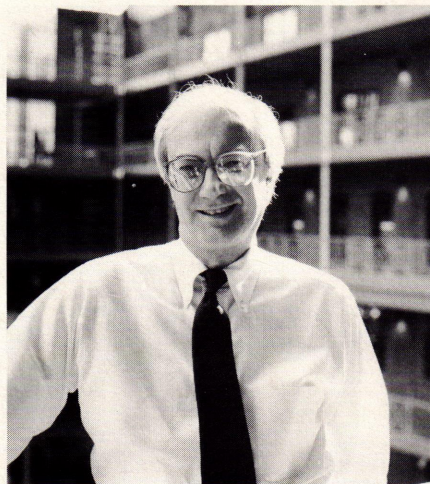
*Ostreim's country kitchen (below) is well-lighted, with two work areas anchored by sinks, lots of storage and good equipment—all elements this designer of kitchens considers essential. The floor and fireplace are slate; countertops are Kasota stone from the Mankato area. The island countertop is natural butcher block.*







*Further down the gravel driveway is Idstrom's house (above), with an imposingly grand roof line. The 2-story porch on the right and the garage and drive-through on the left lengthen the silhouette effectively. The south-facing windows and porch overlook the marsh and unspoiled views of deer, pheasants, fog and fireflies that Idstrom finds endlessly fascinating.*



ed to build with indigenous and cost-effective materials for long-term, low maintenance.

"Sand is abundant in the area," Idstrom observes. "Stucco has been used in farming structures throughout the Midwest. Hip roofs of galvanized tin are common on rural buildings." Predictably, they elected to leave the stucco its natural gray color, and chose cedar trim that would weather naturally.

By impinging so gently upon the land, Idstrom and Ostreim have undoubtedly pleased their neighbors. "The property had been vacant for years; we think everyone regarded it as their 'wild place' and we might have been seen as intruders. That's probably an element in any kind of land development," Ostreim muses, fearing that in another 15 or 20 years, Orono may be just another suburb.

For Idstrom, the move was childhood revisited. But for the Ostreims, the lifestyle change was almost total. They would exchange their contemporary house in a structured community for a decidedly traditional, 2-story, center-hallway farmhouse in open country.

Ostreim remembers that his family approached the move with mixed feelings: a little bit of fear and apprehension, but also the excitement of something new, of starting an adventure.

"We had feelings of isolation at first, but it didn't take long to figure out we were definitely still in a neighborhood," Ostreim says. "It's just a different kind of neighborhood. The children found that while they were alone at first, now they've developed good relationships. Their new schoolmates come from a broader spectrum, and





they've kept their old friends, too. Distance doesn't seem to be a problem; they find ways to get together."

Idstrom's uncertainty surfaced only during the design process. He'd never had himself as a client before. "It was very hard to look at this as just one of many projects you'll do in your lifetime," he explains. "You keep second-guessing yourself. How do you know you'll like one thing over another?" But having survived the process, he's now much more sympathetic to clients who are building for the first time. And he's gung-ho to do it again. "I wouldn't be so uptight the next time," he says.

Ostreim admits he didn't involve his family actively in planning their house, probably because he knows them so well. "Our needs were simple; I didn't want a complicated house. Just an honest, economical,

straightforward house that allows space where it should be."

He points out that there are no closets in the house. "All the rooms have simple walls, and then we added cabinetry." Besides, he says, "That's what we do," referring to the cabinetry showroom that he and Idstrom have as an adjunct to their architectural practice.

Turning onto the untarred driveway for the last half-mile home is the partners' signal to cease the business talk. It's time now to play with the dogs, look at sunsets, listen to the birds, wait for the stars to come out.

"I'm so aware out here of how different it is to step outdoors," Idstrom says. Ostreim agrees. "We really can see the stars at night."

*Kathryn Larson is an editor and writer living in St. Paul.*

*"Tradespeople who do our remodeling work expected a more elaborate kitchen," says Idstrom about the no-nonsense corridor plan he designed on the south end of his family room. "Good equipment and functional materials were most important to me. It helps to be a cook. You know what you need and how to place it." Countertops are marble; the floor is teak parquet. Behind the half-wall separating the kitchen and family room, Idstrom has a lineup of gas and electric surface units for cooking, grilling and deep-frying.*



# Moving in

Laurel Village takes root as a new neighborhood in downtown Minneapolis

By Larry Millett



Three years ago Laurel Village was a wasteland of parking lots, car dealerships and seedy bars. Today it is a growing middle-class neighborhood on the edge of downtown Minneapolis with 3 1/2 blocks of low- and high-rise apartment buildings. The project's centerpiece is the DeForest (right foreground), a 4-story building designed by Arvid Elness Architects. In the background is one of the neighborhood's first-completed buildings, the 25-story Hennepin Crossing, designed by Winsor/Faricy Architects. The buildings facing Hennepin Avenue contain street-level shops and restaurants, such as a dry cleaner, hardware store and convenience mart.



STUART LORENZ





Place making has never been one of modern architecture's strong suits. Evidence to this effect abounds in the Twin Cities—from the cramped, concrete towers of Cedar-Riverside to the barren boxes that passed for urban renewal in the bad old days of the 1960s. Although architects are reluctant to admit it, place making seems to work best as an organic process, slow and unpredictable, in which professional intervention plays a limited role. Witness, for example, the largely spontaneous success of Minneapolis's Uptown neigh-

borhood or warehouse district.

But despite their unimpressive track record, planned communities continue to arise, one of the latest being Laurel Village in downtown Minneapolis. Filling 3½ square blocks between Hawthorne and Hennepin avenues and 11th and 15th streets, Laurel Village is an all-rental apartment community that includes a handful of shops and restaurants. As a planned community, it aspires to recreate, in at least some sense, the pleasantly upscale neighborhood that occupied

these blocks in the 19th century. At that time, mansions and elegant row houses lined Hawthorne, while small shops clustered along Hennepin. By the early-1980s, however, this once-genteel neighborhood had developed into a ragged mix of parking lots, vacated auto dealerships and down-at-the-heels apartment buildings, like the Swinford at 13th and Hawthorne.

Enter the City of Minneapolis and a development partnership led by Frank Dunbar and Robert O. Naegele, Jr. After several controver-





*In the olden days of urban renewal, apartment buildings sat in grand isolation on windswept plazas. But not so with Laurel Village, where the buildings become integral parts of the urban streetscape. The stylistic mix also reinforces neighborhood diversity and interest. One of the complex's most dynamic buildings is the 21-story Wilson Park Tower (above and opposite), designed by Winsor/Faricy Architects. The brick walls are interrupted by a pair of glassy bays, giving the building a moderne look. By angling the building along Laurel Avenue and away from Hennepin, the architects have preserved views of the neighboring Basilica of St. Mary.*

sies (most notably over the plans to evict the Swinford's low-income tenants), the city finally approved a financing package in 1986 that included \$68 million in bonds and \$10 million in subsidies for Laurel Village, which is now virtually complete. Geared primarily for young singles who work downtown (the average age of residents is 27), Laurel Village offers 795 apartments (the bulk of them one-bedroom units renting from \$400 to \$800 a month) in seven buildings, along with a growing array of small shops and stores along Hennepin.

In many ways, the development is a paradigm of urban renewal, 1980s style. Not so long ago, a project of Laurel Village's scope inevitably would have gone

Corbusian, with isolated towers set in the middle of breathtakingly empty plazas and parks. In other words, it would have ended up looking pretty much like the Gateway District at the other end of Hennepin Avenue. But Laurel Village, like so many of its 1980s brethren, went to postmodern school. The result is that Laurel Village's buildings hug the streetline in traditional fashion, offer both retail and residential space, and in general strive for an aura of quiet, gracious urbanity. At the same time, the complex reaches back to the past by preserving two historic buildings—the Swinford and the Alden. (The Alden includes low-income units to replace some of those lost when the Swinford was renovated).

All told, Laurel Village consists of five low-rise and two high-rise apartment buildings, plus a new single-story postal station. As is true of so much architecture in Minnesota, the new buildings are decent and well-planned but not especially memorable.

The centerpiece of the complex is the DeForest, a 4-story apartment building with ground-floor shops that extend along Hennepin between 12th and 13th. Designed by Arvid Elness Architects of Minneapolis, the DeForest is the best of Laurel Village's low-rise buildings, offering a rhythmic series of gabled volumes clad in red brick and green siding. A handsome central archway, which leads to a rear courtyard, divides the building into two sections, while in front a low brick wall creates a distinctive sidewalk-shopping zone set well back from the hubbub of the street. The DeForest's retail tenants include a hardware store and a small grocery, both of which add a neighborly quality to the surroundings.

The other new low-rise buildings are designed by Winsor/Faricy Architects of St. Paul. Known as the McNair and Laurel Curve, these buildings, while lacking some of the panache—not to mention the budget—of the DeForest, do offer well-planned apartments and un-





usually attractive lobbies.

Winsor/Faricy also designed the two high-rise apartment buildings—Wilson Park Tower and Hennepin Crossing—that function something like bookends at either end of the development along Hennepin. Wilson Park is a 21-story tower whose brick walls are dramatically interrupted by a pair of glassy, semicircular bays that extend the full height of the building. With their banded windows, these bays give the tower a mildly moderne look. The tower is carefully sited, its south façade angled away from Hennepin to follow the line of Laurel Avenue, thereby preserving views toward the Basilica of St. Mary. The 25-story Hennepin Crossing, a brick box built over a parking ramp and featuring a sidewalk arcade of shops and a nightclub, is, unfortunately, less interesting than its companion tower.

Laurel Village's real architectural gem is the Swinford, which is being renovated by Bowers Bryan & Feidt Architects of St. Paul. The Swinford actually includes two buildings: an ornate 1885 row house, attributed to Isaac Hodgson & Son, and a wonderfully suave

neoclassical apartment building designed in 1897 by one of Minneapolis's master architects, Harry Jones. The exteriors of both buildings have been restored, but there was little left to save in the interiors, which were gutted (with the exception of a few public spaces in the Jones building) to create new apartments, many with intriguing layouts.

So far, Laurel Village has proven popular with renters. Hennepin Crossing and the DeForest are both more than 90 percent leased. The retail space, however, has filled up more slowly, and additional shops will be needed if Laurel Village is to achieve the lively sense of community its developers envision. In this respect, only time will tell whether Laurel Village one day will live up to its name and become a distinctive urban place in its own right. But given how incredibly difficult place making is, it is fair to say that Laurel Village will have to beat the odds to accomplish this lofty and elusive goal.

*Larry Millett is the architecture critic for the St. Paul Pioneer Press.*

## Laurel Village at glance

(Laurel Village is bounded by 11th and 15th streets and Hennepin and Hawthorne avenues in downtown Minneapolis)

### **Alden Apartments**

68-unit historic rehab  
June 1986  
Kenford Development

### **Loring Station Post Office**

Single-story new construction  
January 1989  
Arvid Elness Architects

### **Hennepin Crossing**

25-story, 210-unit new construction  
June 1989  
Winsor/Faricy Architects

### **DeForest Apartments**

4-story, 72-unit new construction  
April 1990  
Arvid Elness Architects

### **The McNair**

4-story, 77-unit new construction  
February 1991  
Winsor/Faricy Architects

### **Swinford Apartments and Townhomes**

75-unit historic rehab  
April 1991  
Bowers Bryan & Feidt

### **Laurel Curve Apartments**

4-story, 89-unit new construction  
May 1991  
Winsor/Faricy Apartments

### **Wilson Park Tower**

21-story, 204-unit new construction  
July 1991  
Winsor/Faricy Architects

### **Hawthorne Tower**

29-story, 250-unit new construction  
June 1993  
Winsor/Faricy Architects



# The Laurel Village that was

The ever-changing face of Laurel Village began more than 100 years ago as one of Minneapolis's premier residential neighborhoods

By Jack El-Hai



COURTESY MINNEAPOLIS HISTORY COLLECTION

At the turn-of-the-century, Laurel Village was considered one of Minneapolis's most exclusive residential areas, featuring impressive mansions, town houses and residential hotels. The Hotel Hastings (above) at 12th and Hawthorne was built to accommodate traveling vaudevillians who performed in many of the theaters along Hennepin Avenue. The Wilson residence at Hawthorne and 13th (opposite) was one of the area's many grand private residence, often set back from the road on large lots. As the neighborhood started its slow decline, the Hastings began to house more and more of the area's residents. By the 1920s, with the automobile making the outskirts of town more accessible, the wealthy moved away, leaving their homes for boarding houses, funeral homes and old-age residences—and demolition.



Rolling prairie, rural backwater, fashionable enclave, gasoline alley, blighted downtown district, upscale and high-density neighborhood: Will the real Laurel Village please stand up?

The Laurel Village neighborhood in downtown Minneapolis has filled all these roles. Bounded by Linden Avenue on the north, Yale Place on the south, the Hennepin Avenue "jog" on the west and 11th Street on the east, the district has witnessed the full pageant of urban growth, decay and rejuvenation.

Native Americans, of course, first inhabited the area. They frequently came to fish and hunt in the swamps of the southern part of the region. The remainder of the area consisted of undulating prairie scattered with oak trees, and thick woods at the site of today's Minneapolis Community College. Ojibway Indians annually set up summer encampments on the rises overlooking Johnson's Lake in today's Loring Park. One Ojibway, Keg-o-ma-goshieg (the name possibly means "Don't f—k with me"), maintained his right to dwell there until years after white settlement.

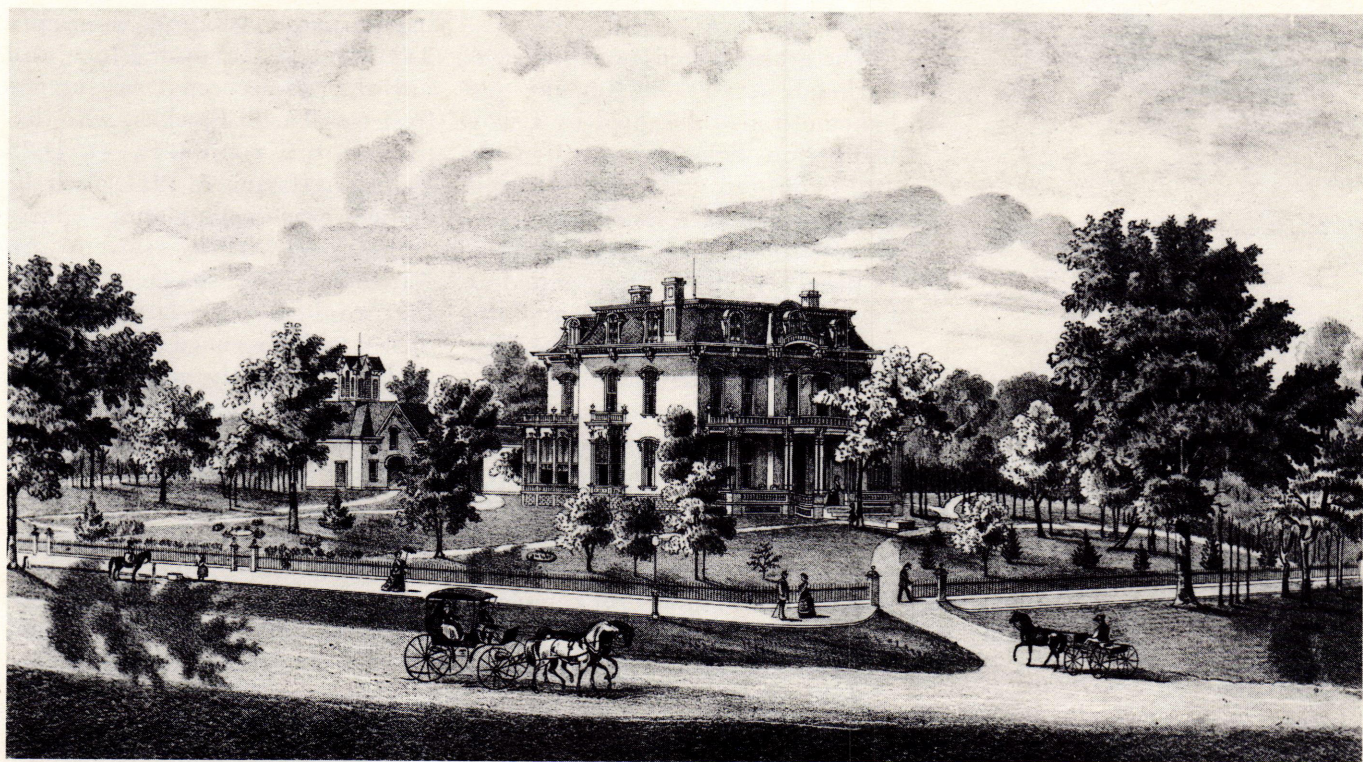
The land, along with much of the

federally held Fort Snelling Reservation west of the Mississippi River, opened to white settlers in the 1850s. Allen Harmon, a migrant from the eastern U.S., was among the first purchasers. He initially sought a parcel of land close to the river, but eventually settled in 1855 for a large homestead farther west. He built his house at the corner of 13th Street and Hennepin Avenue and farmed potatoes and other crops.

Though narrow, dusty and rutted, Hennepin Avenue already was a road of importance. Originally an age-old Indian footpath that connected Lake Calhoun with the Mississippi, it became one of the area's territorial roads—a principal connection between the village of St. Anthony and the southwest. "My earliest recollections of Hennepin Avenue," early settler Frank Wiltberger wrote in the *Minneapolis Tribune* in 1907, "are those of a small boy perched among the branches of a maple tree on a knoll at 16th Street, watching a canvas-covered prairie schooner wind its way down Lowry Hill, the ox team kicking up a cloud of dust..."

Harmon eventually divided his land into smaller parcels that he sold off. Other original buyers were doing the same thing, and a wave of home building overtook Hennepin Avenue as far west as 12th Street after the Civil War. Still, Laurel Village retained the atmosphere, and the stigma, of the countryside. "Sixteenth Street was so far out," Wiltberger remembered, "that the few people living in that locality had to carry home their household necessities, as town merchants found no profit in delivering them so far out in the country."

Not for long was Laurel Village destined to remain the boonies. The quiet of the area, and especially the beauty of Central Park (now Loring Park), attracted wealthy homebuilders from the 1870s to the turn of the century. Washington Yale, a businessman from Connecticut, raised a house in the woods at 13th and Harmon Place. J.W. Van Dyke paid \$15,000 for a house at the corner of Laurel Avenue and Lyndale that boasted a 56-foot by 72-foot floor plan and a design by architect Leroy Buffington. William Channing Whitney designed a Richardsonian Romanesque house



COURTESY MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY





*Without a doubt the grandest of grand mansions was the S.C. Gale house, a Romanesque structure built in 1888 for a then-astounding \$100,000. Designed by Leroy Buffington, the house was constructed of red jasper from Luverne, Minn., and featured a prominent, pointed tower and an entrance hall that measured 30 feet by 45 feet.*

at 1403 Harmon for H. Alden Smith, a door and window magnate. William McNair and Eugene Wilson, brothers-in-law who served as the mayors of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, respectively, built north of Hawthorne Avenue. Their homes overlooked Hawthorne Park (also known as Wilson Park), a 1.3-

“Kitty” Ging on Excelsior Road (now Boulevard), near the present-day entrance to the Minikahda Club. Ging, a well-known dressmaker, lived in Ozark Flats. As police investigated the homicide, they discovered that the beneficiary of Ging’s \$10,000 life-insurance policy, Harry Hayward, also lived in the building and was the son of its owner. Harry, though, had been at the theater at the time of the murder—a solid alibi. Ultimately, the Ozark’s building engineer confessed to shooting Ging under pressure from Hayward, after Hayward had threatened the engineer’s wife. The engineer got a life sentence at Stillwater; Hayward ended up the last person hanged in Hennepin County.

Laurel Village thrived despite killers on the block, the widening of Hennepin Avenue, the clatter of streetcars and the ever-nearing proximity of the growing business district. There was even a zoo at the Hennepin Avenue bend—the present site of the Basilica of St. Mary—and the neighborhood maintained its prestige. But the automobile changed the community like nothing else.

Starting around 1910, just as the auto was transforming from novelty to necessity, car dealers began buying up property along Hennepin Avenue and Harmon Place and building showrooms. Among the first was Leslie Fawkes, who displayed his roadsters at 1625 Hennepin starting in 1911. With the dealers came repair shops, parts vendors and filling stations. An Automobile Row, similar to the one that would develop later on Lake Street, had blossomed and would visually dominate the area until 1990, when the remnants of Downtown Chevrolet on Hennepin Avenue finally met the wrecker’s ball.

As a residential neighborhood, Laurel Village began a long decline. Rich folks moved out, and their mansions became funeral parlors, boarding houses or old-age homes. Residential hotels—some, like the Hotel Hastings at 12th and Hawthorne, built to accommodate traveling vaudevillians—housed an

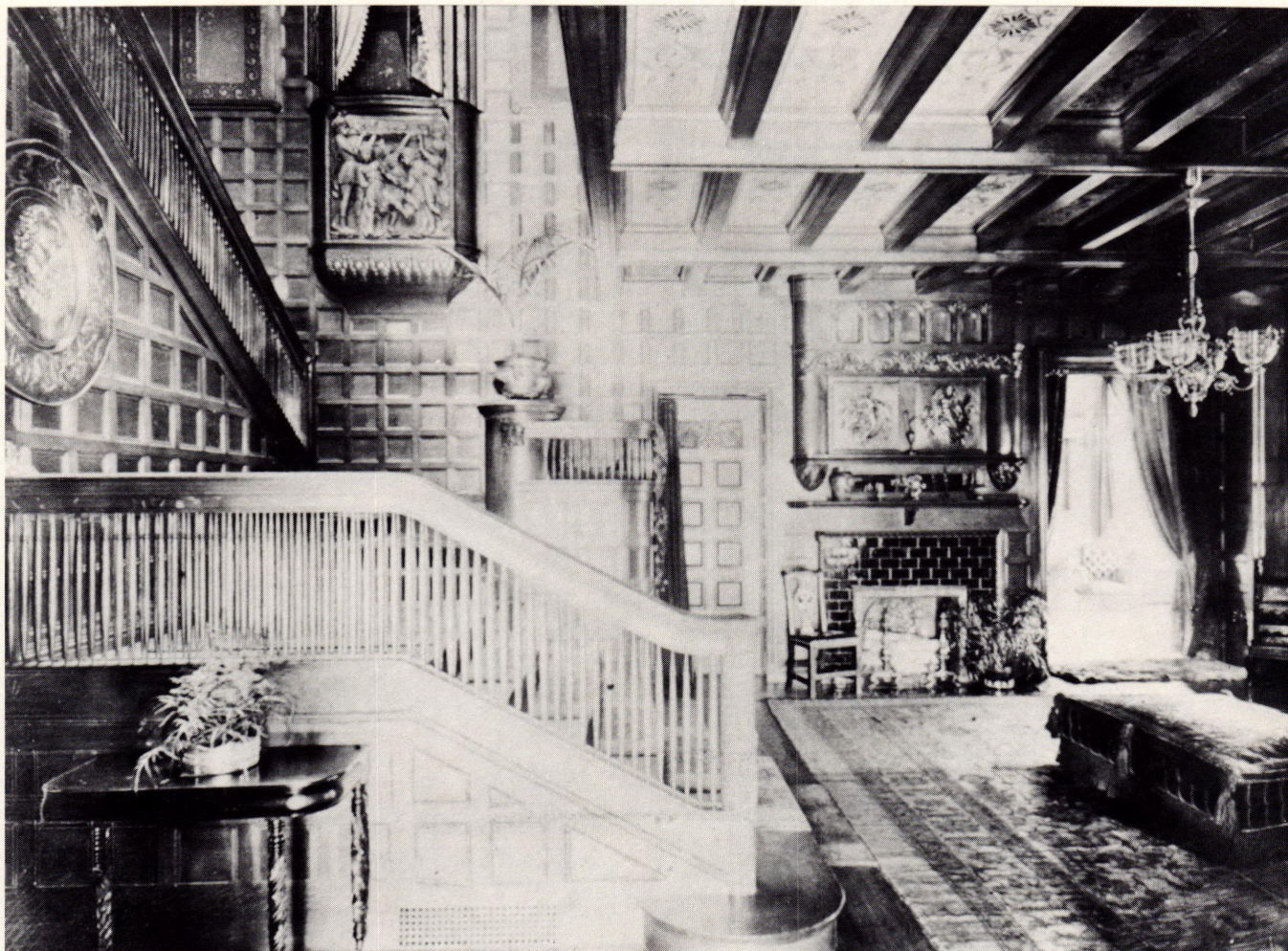
acre plot that was one of the first parks purchased by the city of Minneapolis. It became a favorite spot for strollers, lovers and chatters.

The grandest house of the neighborhood, a \$100,000 Romanesque behemoth also designed by Leroy Buffington, belonged to S.C. Gale and occupied a site at 16th and Hennepin. Built in 1888, it was constructed of jasper quarried from Luverne, Minn. Visitors gaped at the pointed tower at the front of the house. The entrance hall alone measured 30 feet by 45 feet.

By the 1890s, however, such ostentatious single-family houses were no longer rising in the community. Instead, buildings containing multiple flats were becoming common. A typical structure of this kind was Ozark Flats, built at 1227 Hennepin Avenue in 1892 and fated to symbolize bloody murder for a generation of Minneapolitans.

On December 3, 1894, a passerby discovered the body of Catherine





COURTESY MINNEAPOLIS HISTORY COLLECTION

increasing percentage of the area's residents. In the 1920s, old homes were razed by the dozens. Finally, in 1950, the U.S. census reported that owners occupied only 50 of the 1,852 housing units in the area east of Loring Park.

Recent decades brought more change. Billy Graham's evangelical organization moved into a former Standard Oil building at 13th and Harmon Place. Hennepin Avenue between 11th and 13th became the site of such businesses as Mousey's Bar, Hy's Loan Shop and the notorious Rap 'n Romp. I-94 construction in 1960 stole a swath of Hawthorne Park, and the I-394 project took the rest. Minneapolis Community College swallowed the block on Hennepin Avenue between Spruce Place and 16th Street in 1965, soon joined by Minneapolis Technical Institute and a parking ramp across the street. And the architecture firm Hammel Green and

Abrahamson renovated a former Ford showroom at 1201 Harmon for its office.

Today, new residential development is again changing the face of the neighborhood, yet pieces of old Laurel Village remain. The infamous Ozark Flats still stands, now called the Bellevue. Other 19th-century apartment buildings—the Laurel at 1502 Laurel Avenue and the Kenosha (now condominiums) at 1204 Harmon—offer a glimpse of the past. Perhaps most amazing of all, the century-old Smith House hunkers in the shadow of the community college, the neighborhood's last remaining mansion.

*Recommended further reading:* In the Shadow of the City: A History of the Loring Park Neighborhood, by Steve Trimble, published by the Minneapolis Community College Foundation in 1990.

Jack El-Hai is a regular contributor to Architecture Minnesota.

*The sumptuous interior of Gale's house typified the lifestyles of that era's rich and famous in Minneapolis. Every inch and available wall space is appropriately adorned with rich woodwork, furnishings and art pieces.*



# This is Precast Concrete!



This is precast concrete today! Architectural precast concrete wall panels with a simulated brick pattern.

Precast concrete wall panels were chosen for Marktplatz Mall when the designers were asked to blend this new retail mall with the existing character of downtown New Ulm, MN—and do it all within budget and on time.

This is precast concrete.

This is WELLS CONCRETE!



Architect: Cluts, O'Brien, Strother Architects, Inc.,  
Eden Prairie, MN. Structural Engineer: Larson  
Engineering of MN, White Bear Lake, MN.

P.O. Box 308  
Wells, MN 56097



Toll Free  
1-800-658-7049





BILL BEYER

**Terra-cotta wrappings** Before the turn of the last century, the neighborhood north of Minneapolis's Loring Park was budding suburbia. Streets named Chestnut, Linden, Laurel and Hawthorne promised a cool and dignified domesticity. The 1886 Swinford town houses fronted Hawthorne Park with decorative flamboyance, exemplifying the Victorian tradition of naturalistic ornament. Their brick façades were beribboned with sandstone stringcourses and lintels, delicate metal cornices and florally patterned terra-cotta stem moldings, pilasters, brackets and panels. This eye-catching riot of vegetative terra cotta had the look of handcrafted stone, but was made by machine and could be ordered by catalog. In modern economic reality, the five original family town houses have given way to 24 spartan flats for singles, but at least the Victorian giftwrapping has been recycled. Architects Bowers, Bryan & Feidt have ensured that the Swinford's gift of ornamental opulence will continue to engage the eye and enrich the street.

*Bill Beyer*



*Each original town house was anchored by a massively decorated chimney, rising well above the roof line and signaling the presence of a family hearth. Interesting interludes on the spectrum of decorative tradition form the backdrop for the renewed Laurel Village.*





Siding Failure is obvious in this entryway photo.

## REPLACEMENT SIDING

Hyland's housing units after installation of Canton's Ruf Rider Premium Knotty Redwood from Simpson.

# "When Beauty and Toughness Count

"When the original siding failed in less than a decade, we had to do it right at least the second time.

"Ruf Rider® Premium Knotty Redwood was our choice based on our experience and the trust we have in a Canton recommendation.

"Peter Boosalis has said, 'pride in our projects brings about pride in our residents and at the Hylands they've got something to be proud of'."

"Canton's Ruf Rider® offers us versatility and beauty as well as toughness and competitive value. What more could we ask?" says architect Larry Westerbeck.

**we specify Canton's Ruf Rider Premium Knotty Redwood Siding,"**  
says architect Larry Westerbeck.

**Project:** Hylands Government Assisted Housing, Rochester, MN

**Product:** Canton's Ruf Rider® Brand 5/4x6 Premium Knotty Thick Butt Rabbed Redwood Bevel Siding from Simpson. Pre-primed with Cabot's Problem Solving Oil Primer and finished with Cabot's OVT Solid Body Latex Stain.

**Architect:** Larry Westerbeck  
Jim Hanson  
Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell  
Minneapolis, MN

**Developer/Owner:** Pembco, Inc.  
Minneapolis, MN  
Peter Boosalis, President  
Ron Sellnow, Vice President

CANTON'S  
**Ruf Rider® Premium Knotty**  
REDWOOD SIDING  
from **Simpson**



*A Source You Can Trust*

**CANTON LUMBER COMPANY**

9110-83rd Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN 55445-2197 PHONE 612/425-1400

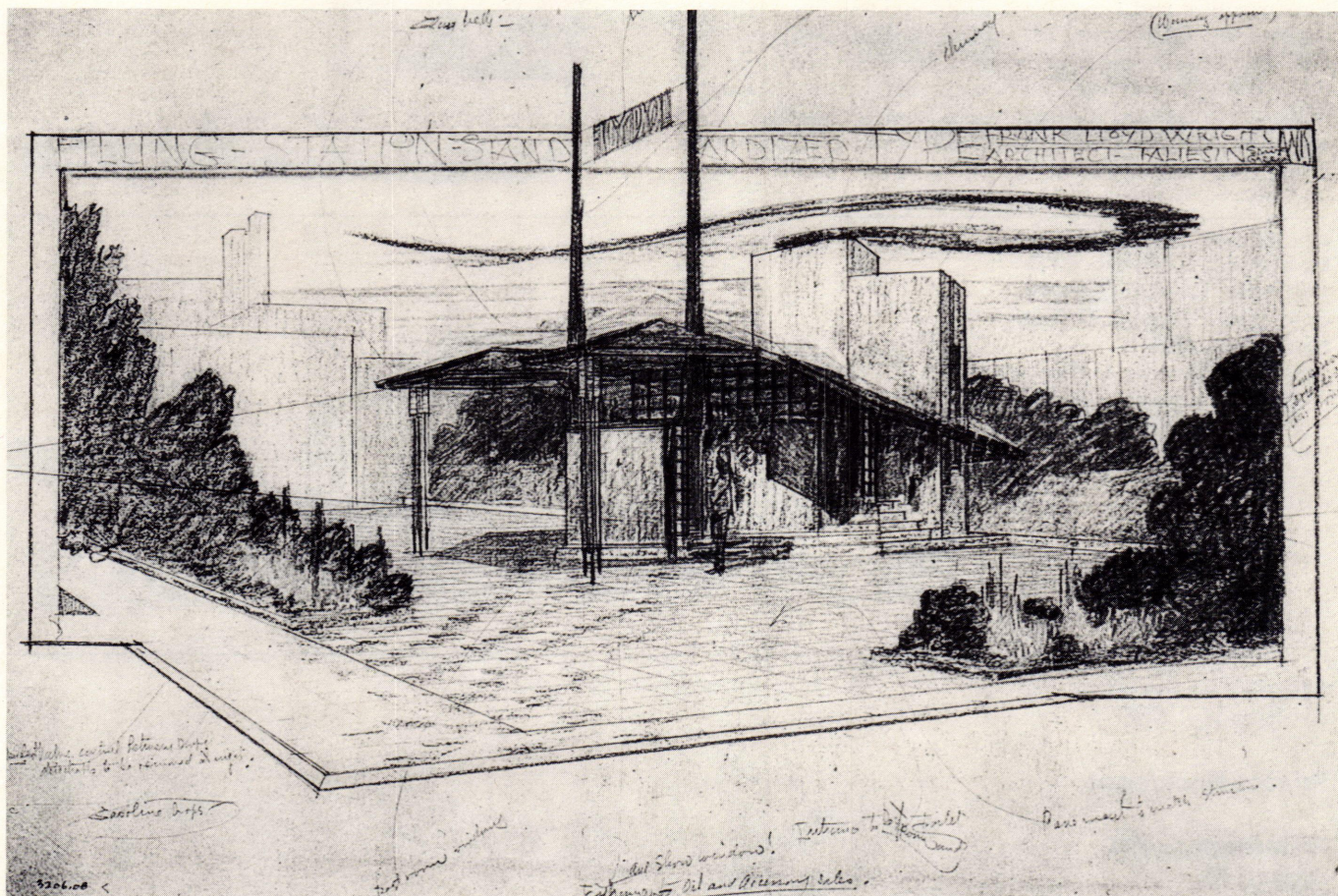
TOLL FREE MINNESOTA  
**1-800/652-9788**  
TOLL FREE NATIONWIDE  
**1-800/328-9494**  
Fax Number  
**(612) 425-0582**





# AM

## *unbuilt minnesota*



Frank Lloyd Wright's Standardized Overhead Service Station, 1932

For a man chronically in debt, Frank Lloyd Wright hatched remarkably few get-rich-quick schemes. But in 1932, having just begun his annual road trips between Wisconsin and Arizona, he had an idea: If the national oil companies built a standardized, prefabricated gas station, they would gain a consistent image and save costs, and the architect might earn millions.

He sketched a sheet-metal and concrete gas station and grandly fired off letters to wealthy friends

and former clients, trying to raise enough capital to build a prototype. As the ubiquitous franchise architecture of the 494 Strip in Bloomington, Minn., reminds us today, Wright had sensed a shrewd business opportunity, but Wright's friends, suspicious of his business sense, refused to invest. Wright wistfully included the design in his Broadacre City scheme, but no prototype was ever built and the undeveloped drawings sat on the shelf with the other unbuilt projects he termed "office

tragedies."

But Wright never abandoned a good idea. In 1956, when Cloquet, Minn., resident R.W. Lindholm (for whom he had designed a house called Mantyla in 1952) commissioned Wright to design a gas station, he pulled his 34-year-old project off the shelf, and with a few changes, built it in Cloquet. Today it is the sole example of a design that might have lined every highway in Minnesota.

*Robert Gerloff*



---

## *coming soon*

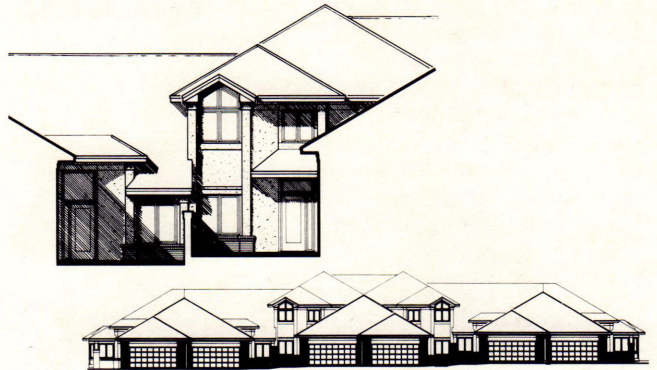
---

**Larry E. Kollmeyer,  
Architect, Inc.  
Strapko, Pahl &  
Associates, LTD  
Project: Highcroft  
Townhomes  
Edina, MN**

This 28-unit complex features rambler and two story townhomes. The layout allows for extensive customization - from the location and design of fireplaces, lighting and interior space divisions to the window configuration and degree of finish of the

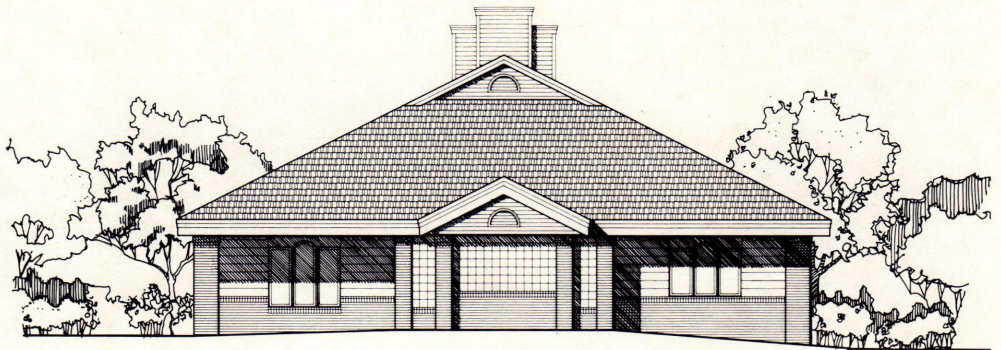
lower level walkouts. In addition, these units feature two-story spaces, bay windows and clerestory windows in the major interior spaces.

The site is graded to permit access to the lower level walkouts where possible, while maximizing daylighting. The unit design allows for vertical stepping to match the various site conditions, and unrestricted combinations of rambler and two story plans in the same building. 9 9



**Architect: Strapko,  
Pahl & Associates, LTD  
Project: Deutschmann  
& Milliren Dental Office  
Hastings, MN**

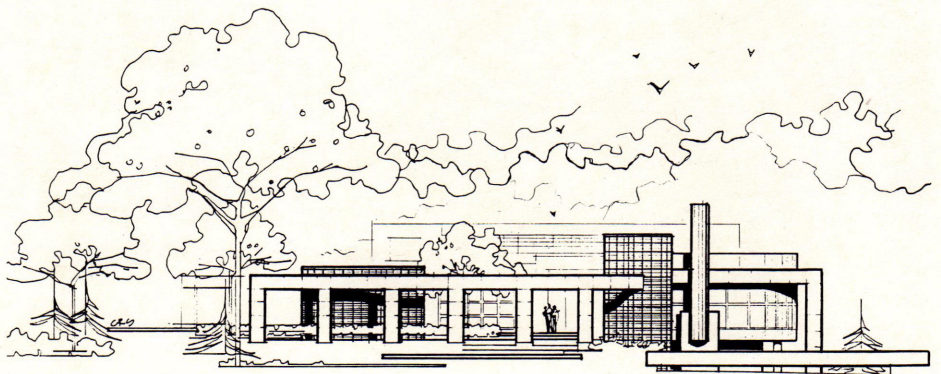
This 2900 s.f. dental office is designed to promote a friendly atmosphere with some spatial surprises. The interior is organized around an atrium with plants and water features. An aquarium in the reception area and a fountain in the atrium provide soothing sights and sounds. 612/729-4112



**Charles R. Stinson,  
Architects, AIA**

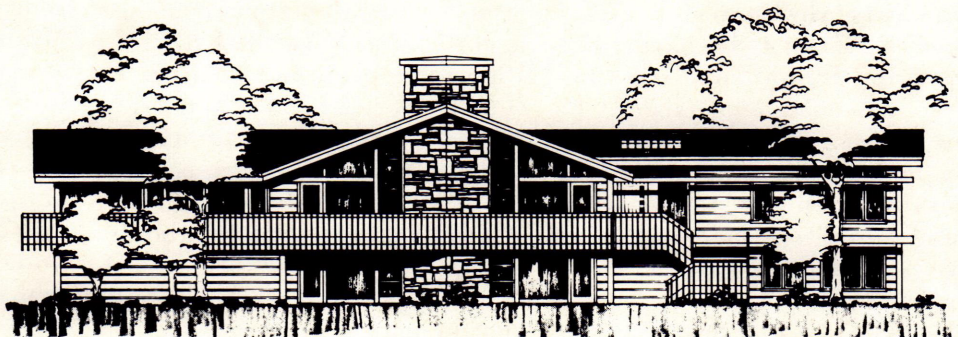
**Private Residence**

**Minnetonka, MN  
Stuart, FL  
612/931-3111**



**John S. Larson and  
Assoc., Architects  
Project: Palm  
Residence  
Paynesville, MN Area**

This 4000 s.f. home optimizes the view and access to Lake Koronis. Included is a large family/living room with stone fireplace, a master suite, a sunroom, a screen porch, a four-car garage and an indoor garden. 612/436-8383.



---

Coming Soon announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



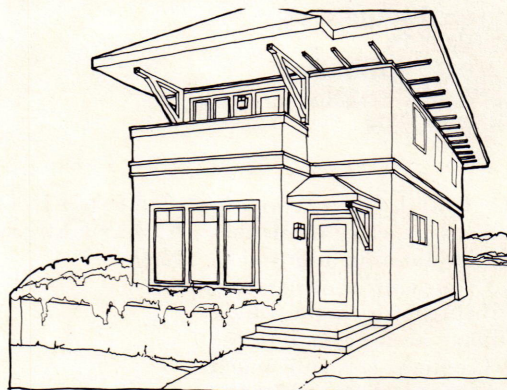
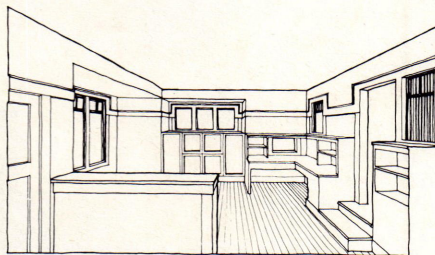
---

## coming soon

---

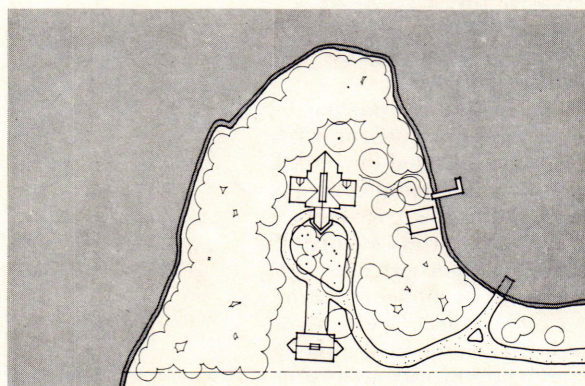
**Rosemary A.  
McMonigal Architects**  
**Project: House  
Addition**  
**Minneapolis, MN**

Craftsman detailing articulates this addition of a family room and master bedroom to an existing bungalow near Lake of the Isles. Bracketed overhangs, planting bed extensions and the use of horizontal banding tie the old and the new together while enhancing the clean lines of the existing home. 612/789-9377



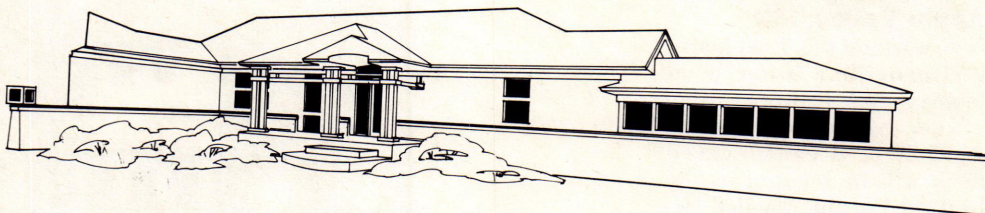
**Rosemary A.  
McMonigal Architects**  
**Project: Residence on  
Lake Vermillion**  
**Northern MN**

Surrounded by the lake, this point of land features natural forms of a rugged hill with rock outcropping, white pines and birch trees. The house, garage and boathouse are positioned and dramatized by the profile of the natural site. 612/789-9377



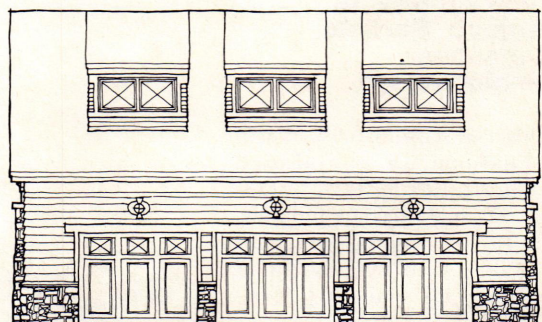
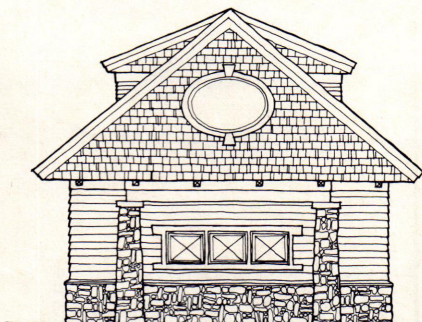
**Rosemary A.  
McMonigal Architects**  
**Project: Private  
Residence**  
**Chanhassen, MN**

Set atop a buttressed stone base which frames an entry court, this home has a commanding view of the heavily wooded marsh below. The open plan interior, which includes an indoor pool, contains continuous spaces defined by changes in ceiling form. 612/789-9377.



**Rosemary A.  
McMonigal Architects**  
**Project: Residence on  
Lake Bertha**  
**Pequot Lakes, MN**

A detached carriage house is the first phase of this project. The design is patterned after lodge styles of the past and incorporates materials of stone, shingles and siding prevalent in the area. Future work will include the house and lake front development. 612/789-9377





---

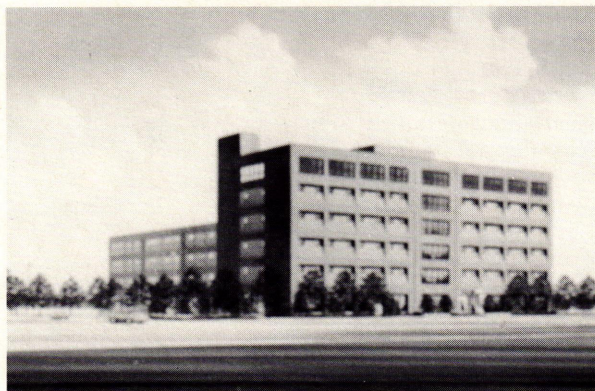
## coming soon

---

**Engan Associates:  
Architects  
Project: Affiliated  
Medical Centers  
Willmar, MN**

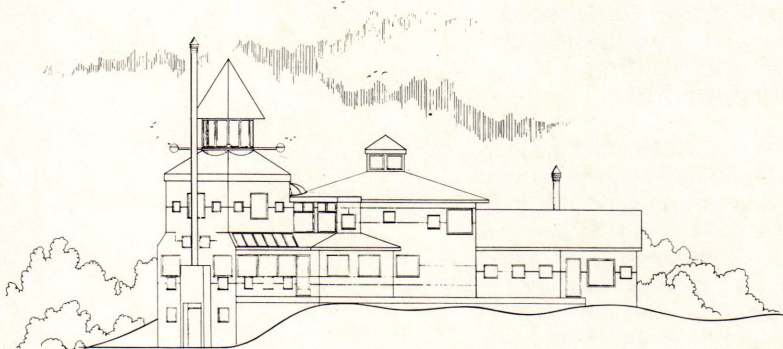
The fourth largest group medical practice in Minnesota is planning addition to and renovation of existing buildings to meet their Willmar area needs into the next century. It is anticipated that construction will be im-

plemented in four phases. Richard Engan, 612/235-0860.



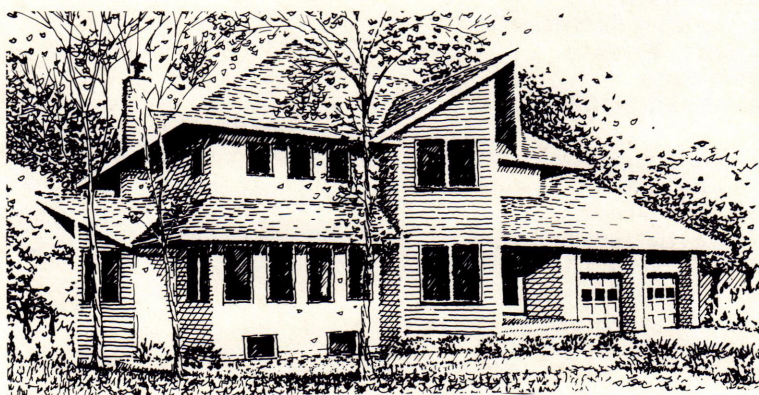
**Archit: Environmental  
Expressions  
Project: Lane Res.  
Stillwater, MN**

Bird watching and passive solar greenhouse dining with lake views dictated the design for this addition and remodeling. Belfry tower feeders allow for the study of birds, while the central new sun scoop will bring light and order to the home. New window exposures, etc. will change the facade of this 40's ramblar. 612/823-1744



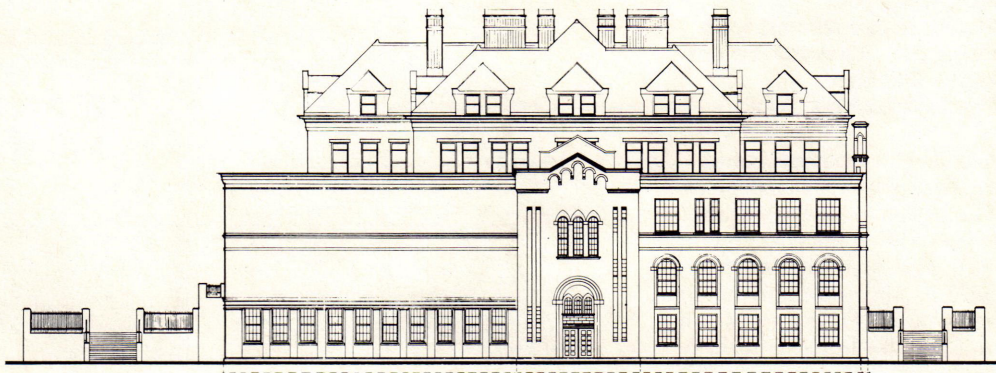
**Peter K. Paulson  
Architect  
Project: House  
Remodeling & Addition  
Apple Valley, MN**

New work on this 1988 home, will provide a lower-level lounge, guest bedroom suite, office, exercise studio and workshop. A cantilevered deck will be located in the backyard of this wooded lot. Clerestory stained glass windows and a tiled fireplace nook complete the residence. 612/824-2948



**Bowers Bryan &  
Feidt Architects  
Project: Garfield  
Commons  
Cincinnati, OH**

This renovation project will transform an abandoned school building into homes for 31 single parent families, 12 elderly apartments, and 12,000 s.f. of neighborhood commercial space. 612/644-1586



---

Coming Soon announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



---

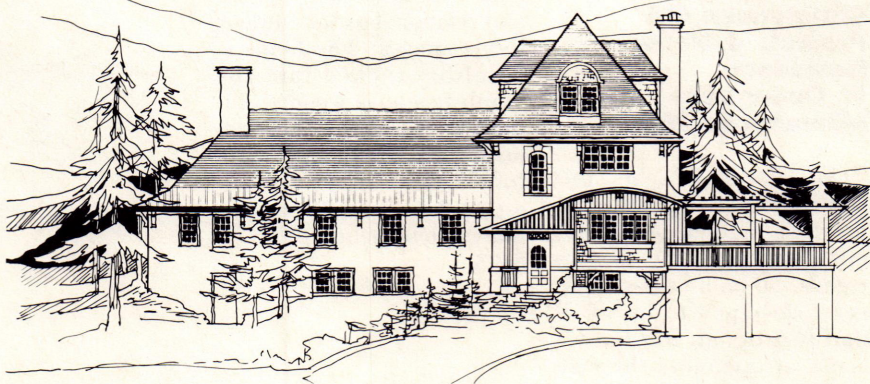
## coming soon

---

**Mulfinger & Susanka  
Architects, Inc.**

**Project: Renovation  
Private Residence  
Inver Grove Hts., MN**

A former hunting lodge, this hilltop home has majestic views of its heavily wooded site. New hipped roofs and trellises complement the brick exterior. Interior renovation includes a large timber-framed living hall, family room, kitchen and play room. Associates Katherine Cartrette and Michaela Mahady 612/379-3037

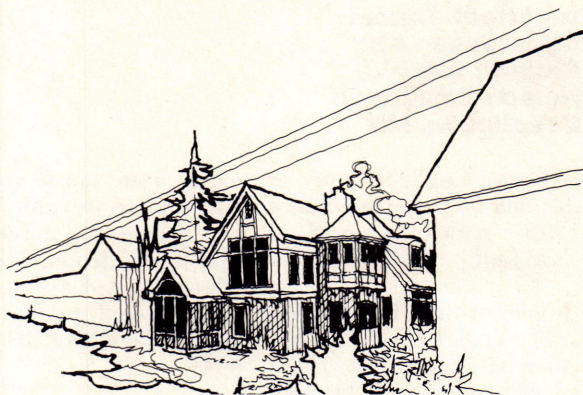


**Architects, Inc.**

**Project: Uecker  
Residence Addition  
Minneapolis, MN**

This addition to a Tudor style home in Kenwood features projected forms housing particular programmatic functions: a corner kitchen booth of painted wood, a second floor sitting room, and a master bath in a turret overhanging a library below.

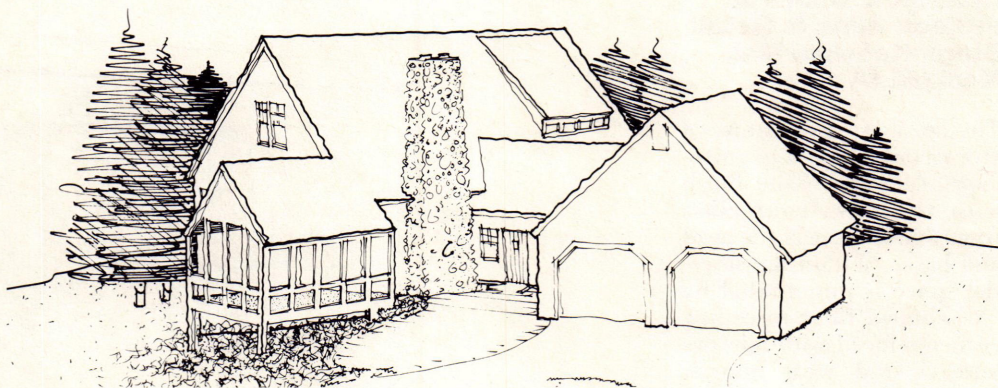
Contrasting stucco and strong lines of woodwork delineate the additions. Designers: Associates Michaela Mahady/Paul Buum 612/379-3037



**Mulfinger & Susanka  
Architects, Inc.**

**Project: Clark House  
Shorewood, MN**

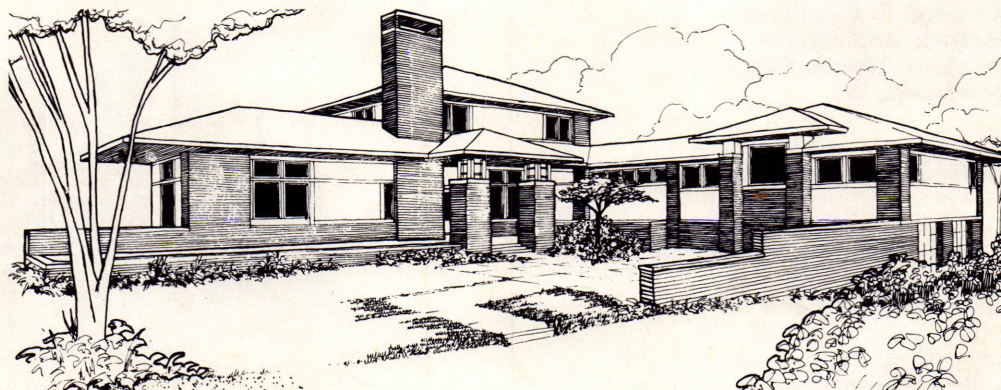
This modest northwoods home with a fieldstone fireplace is nestled into a sunny suburban plot with pines and deciduous trees. Designer: Dale Mulfinger 612/379-3037



**Mulfinger & Susanka  
Architects, Inc.**

**Project: The Wiese  
Residence  
Iowa City, IA**

To be built this Fall, this new home learns from the Prairie School, with strong horizontal detailing both inside and out. Located on a wooded, sloping site, the home features multiple decks and an indoor pool that take full advantage of the spectacular views. Designer: Sarah Susanka. 612/379-3037





---

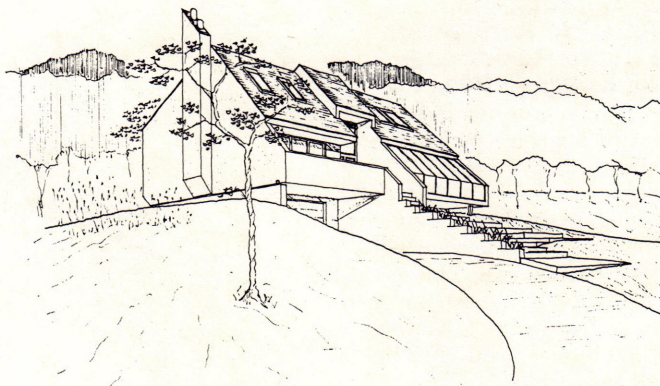
## coming soon

---

**Architect: Daniel Christensen AIA**  
**Project: J. Hofler Residence**  
**W. Cedar Lake**  
**Minneapolis, MN**

"The Affordable Gem", this soft contemporary, efficient, very charming home is loaded with today's design trends, all on a modest budget. Designed to be small and functional, but have a sense of openness through the use of vaulted ceilings,

roof windows, lofty spaces and relational use of outdoor living spaces. The home is carefully tucked into the South face of a wooded, inner-city site which will remain wooded with only carefully defined areas for modest outdoor living in garden-like environments. 612/377-8493

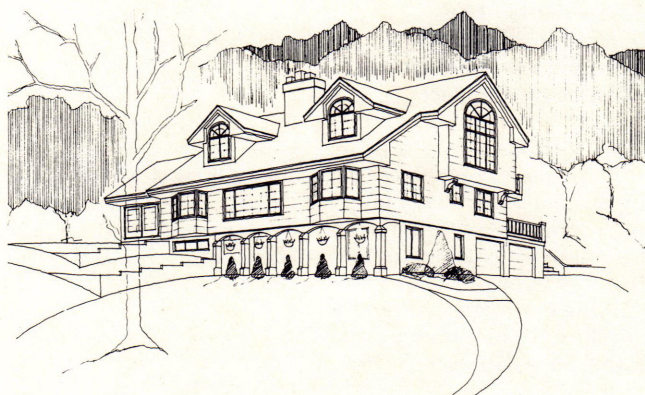


**Architect: Daniel Christensen AIA**  
**Project: Wandke Nelson Residence**  
**Deephaven, MN**

**Exterior Goal:** To convert this mid-50's rambler into a 1990's quality, modified Cape Cod.

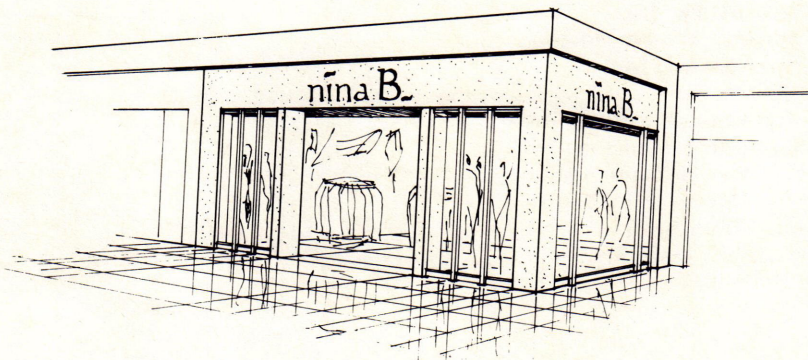
**Interior Goal:** To open up and convert existing bedroom spaces on the main level into a larger kitchen

eating area, music area and library; to develop a new bedroom level of master suite and two bedrooms with loft effect, vaulted ceilings, cosy dormers and quality, traditional detailing. 612/377-8493



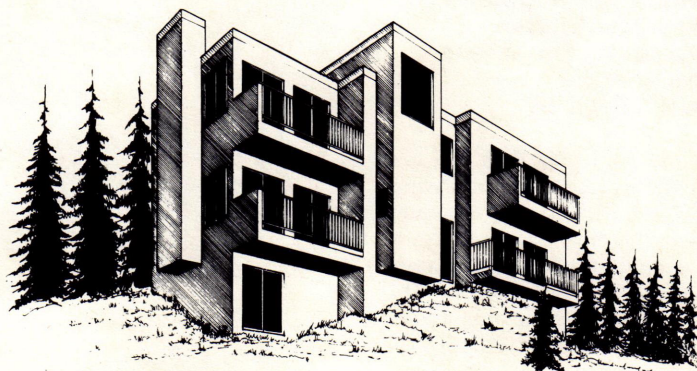
**Architect: CMA P.A.**  
**Project: Nina B. Retail Store, Keosippi Mall**  
**Keokuk, IA**

This 3625 s.f. store features a storefront using a granite-look "Zolatone" paint finish with the storefront glass framed in chrome at the head and base. Within the store, the space is punctuated by "V"-shaped floor-to-ceiling elements faced with mirrors and slotted wall board. 612/922-6677



**George F. Cundy & Assoc. Architects**  
**Project: Wiken Res.**  
**Prescott, WI**

The house is sited on the bluff high over the St. Croix River on what was considered an unbuildable lot. The inverted plan with the living, dining and master suite on the second floor takes advantage of the unmatched view of the river valley. 612/646-3268.



---

Coming Soon announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



---

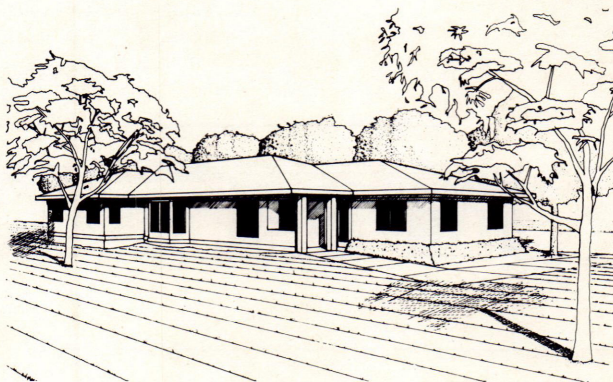
## *coming soon*

---

### **The Associated Architects Project: Prototype Housing for the Developmentally Disabled**

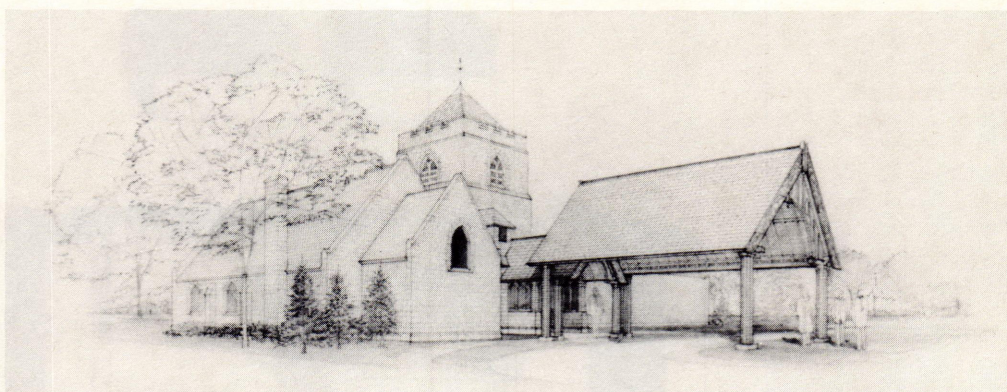
This prototype house, already built on five sites, is currently being adapted to an additional six sites, with more planned. Designed to meet the needs of six developmentally disabled adults, each resident enjoys the privacy of

his or her own room, while sharing common living, dining, and recreational facilities. Each house also has office space for staff, as well as an attached garage sized for a full-sized van and designed to facilitate convenient access between vehicle and house. The house's multiple pod design allows adaptation to varying site conditions and configurations. Contact Chuck Liddy, 612/698-0808.



### **The Associated Architects Project: Roselawn Cemetery Roseville, MN**

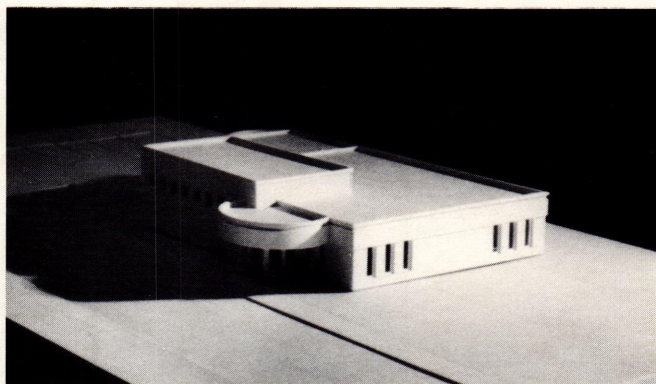
This historically sensitive addition to and renovation of a 90-year old chapel designed by Cass Gilbert and Thomas Holyoke provides a new accessible entrance, toilet and porte cochere, as well as a new parking lot. Contact Chuck Liddy, 612/698-0808.



### **The Associated Architects Project: ChiroCenter Brooklyn Park, MN**

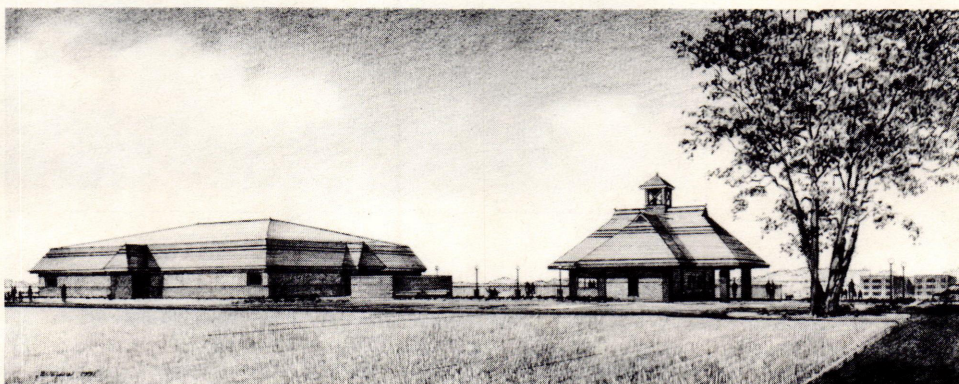
This addition to and renovation of an existing clinic facility will nearly double its size. Tight site restrictions and parking requirements influenced both the size of the addition as well as its shape. The addition will add a rehabilitation therapy area as well as showers, toilets, exam rooms and office

space. The exterior will also be designed to unify the existing and new construction. Construction is anticipated to begin in 1991. Contact Chuck Liddy, 612/698-0808.



### **The Associated Architects Project: Linwood Park Recreation Center St. Paul, MN**

Appearing to be two one-story buildings viewed from the upper passive park, the center is actually a single 22,000 s.f. three-story building opening to active play fields below. To be completed in January, 1992. Contact Ron Buelow, 612/698-0808.



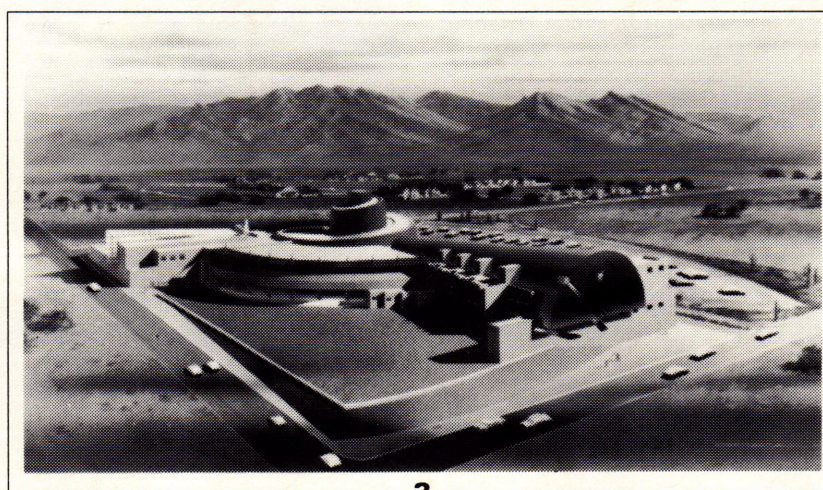
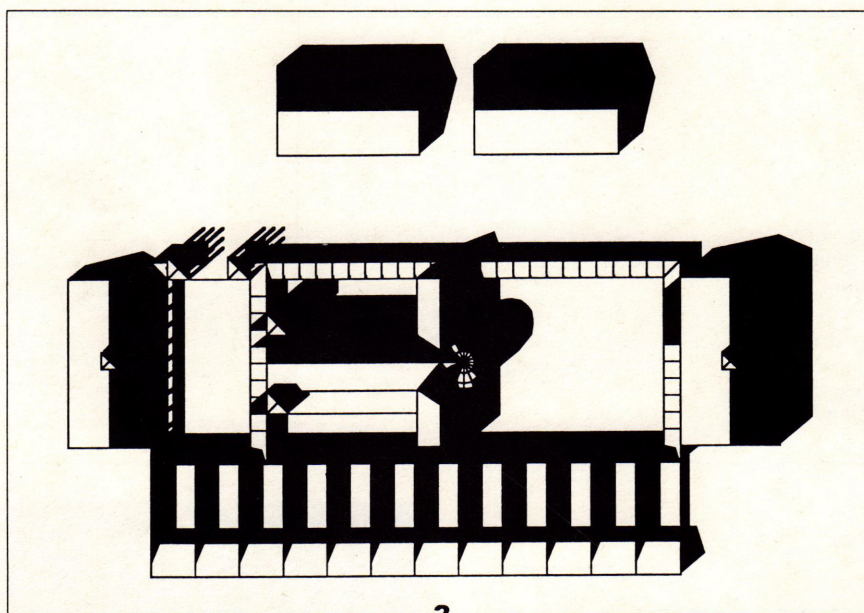
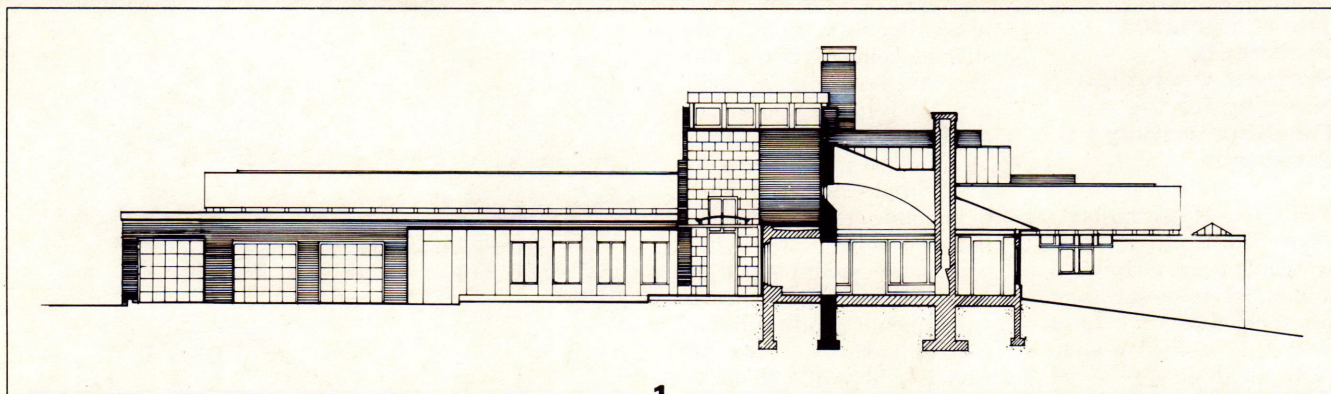


---

---

*coming soon*

---



**Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.**

- 1 Private Residence, Orono, Minnesota  
2 Carmel of the Blessed Virgin Mary Monastery, Lake Elmo, Minnesota  
3 Sahara West Art Museum and Library, Las Vegas, Nevada

---

*Coming Soon announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763*



---

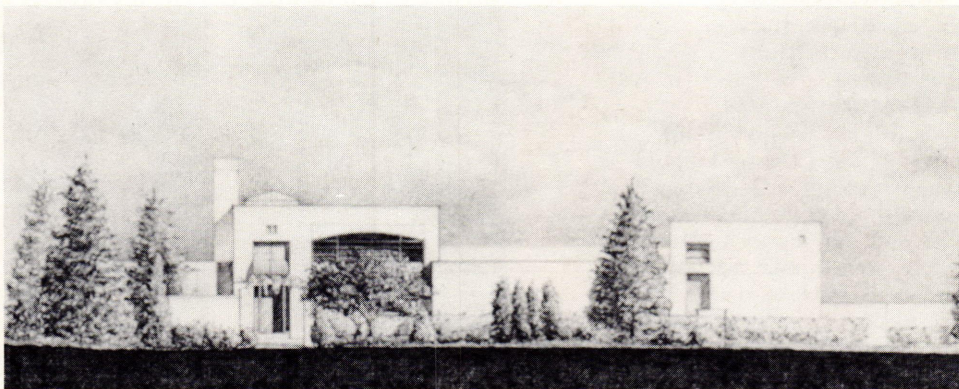
---

## *coming soon*

---

**TEA Tom Ellison  
Architects, Inc.  
Project: Edina  
Transformation**

Transforming this 60's contemporary resulted in a refined modern expression balanced by warm natural materials such as Kasota stone and hardwood detailing. A 1-1/2 story barrel-vaulted clerestory living space provides natural light and a new family wing provides a direct connection to the landscaped property. 612/824-3474



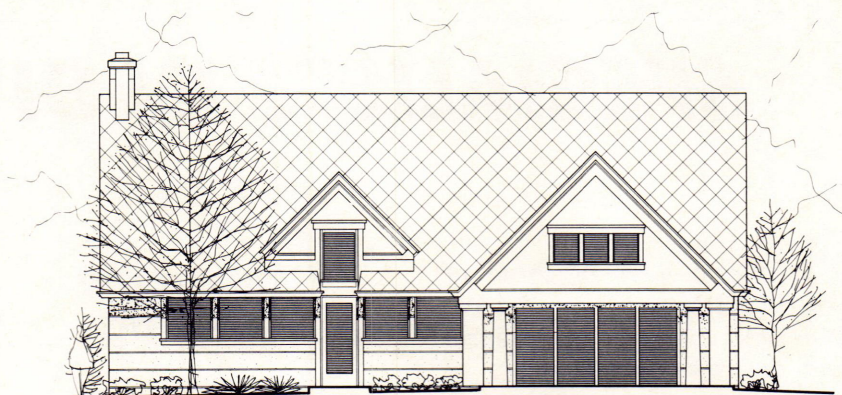
**TEA Tom Ellison  
Architects, Inc.  
Project: Christmas  
Lake Residence**

Steep roofs, gables and a highly-textured wood shingle exterior give traditional continuity to this very modern house. Tall ceilings and vaulted spaces hold more natural lighting. Bold, active massing responds to dramatic lake views in contrast to the quiet, simple entry side. 612/824-3474



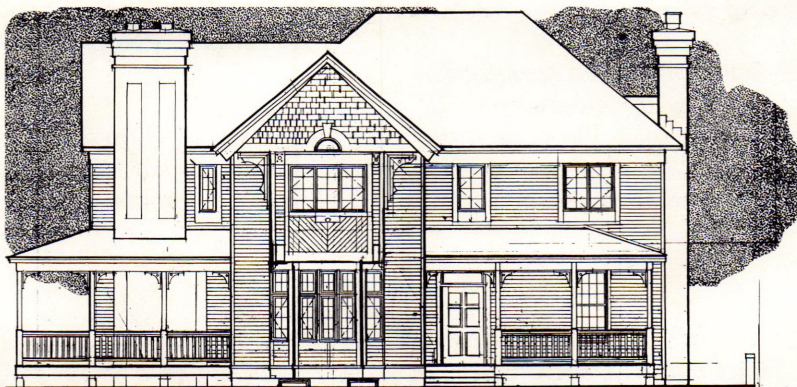
**K. C. Busch and  
Associates  
Project: Private  
Residence  
Eagan, MN**

Sitting on top of a sloped site, this all-masonry home commands a sweeping view over adjacent wetland and forest. A combined living and dining area with a 23-foot high vaulted ceiling makes this 1600 s.f. home feel spacious. 612/645-6675



**Carlsen & Frank  
Architects  
Project: Iverson/Tanner  
Residence  
129 Virginia Street  
St. Paul, MN**

Built on a 75 x 78 foot lot in the Historic Hill District of Saint Paul, this 3000 s.f. home is constructed to complement its surroundings, evoking memories of the past while rooted firmly in the technology of today. 612/227-4576





in place

**TEA Tom Ellison  
Architects, Inc.  
Project: House  
Addition  
Minneapolis, MN**

The Dutch Colonial architecture of this existing Lake of the Isles residence is reiterated with an open kitchen/dining area and master bedroom suite sited to take advantage of particular lake vistas. The resulting two-part composition is tied together by the gracefully curving porch. 612/824-3474



**TEA Tom Ellison  
Architects, Inc.  
Project: House  
Remodeling  
Minneapolis, MN**

This Lowry Hill duplex has been completely transformed inside and out to a single family residence despite a tight budget. The result is a dynamic, open interior bathed in natural light and a distinctive exterior that is harmonious with its neighborhood without copying historical styles. 612/824-3474



## ***SPECIALISTS IN DIVERSITY***

*As the builder of three of **Laurel Village's** four phases, BOR-SON played an integral role in transforming years of planning into affordable housing and retail space in Minneapolis's inner-city.*

*BOR-SON is proud to have been part of this development. It provided us with the challenge of meeting the Owners' needs on three very diverse projects.*

- **Hennepin Crossing**
- **DeForest**
- **Swinford**

*From highrise housing and retail to historical renovation, BOR-SON is a proven specialist.*

*BOR-SON offers a variety of construction services for a wide range of project types. Give us a call to see how we can meet your building needs.*

- *Commercial*
- *Industrial*
- *Health Care*
- *Hospitality*
- *Multi-Housing*
- *Retail*

***BOR-SON.** Building in Minnesota since 1957.*

2001 Killebrew Drive  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
**(612) 854-8444**

**BORSON**  
C O M P A N I E S

An Equal  
Opportunity Employer



## previews

Continued from page 9

**Homecoming: The Art Collection of James J. Hill Through Sept. 21**  
**James J. Hill House**  
**240 Summit Ave., St. Paul**  
**\$1 (exhibit only)**  
**\$3 (exhibit and house tours)**



Thirty-eight pieces from James J. Hill's original art collection will be displayed in the gallery of the Hill house.

In honor of the centennial celebration of the James J. Hill house, the Minnesota Historical Society, in collaboration with the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, has retrieved 38 19th-century paintings and sculptures from Hill's 285-piece art collection. Displayed in the house's 2-story, skylit gallery, the exhibit shows the breadth of Hill's original collection, which included works by Delacroix, Corot, Millet, Courbet, Rousseau and Renoir, some 128 different artists. He spent nearly \$1.7 million collecting his art. An adjunct exhibit in Hill's parlor illustrates the record keeping involved in turn-of-the-century art collecting, the forerunner of modern art museums. In addition to the exhibit, the historical society is offering tours of the 32-room mansion built by the railroad magnate. For more information about exhibit hours and tours call (612) 297-2555.

**Frank Lloyd Wright:**  
**Facets of Design**  
**Through Oct. 20**  
**Birmingham Museum of Art**

This 70-piece exhibit, drawn from the Wright collection at the Domino's Center for Architecture

and Design in Ann Arbor, Mich., features furniture, vases, ornamental windows and tableware by Wright, produced as part of his architectural commissions. For more information call (313) 930-3671.

**About the House**  
**Ongoing**  
**Children's Museum**  
**St. Paul**  
**\$3 adults and children over 2;**  
**\$2 seniors; \$1 children 12-23**  
**months**

Ever wonder how a house is put together, what magic keeps the roof from collapsing, the heat from escaping on the coldest winter days, how lights turn on and off, how water circulates? This exhibit takes the mystery but not the fun out of residential construction by giving kids a nuts-and-bolts tour of a mock house, from the architect's drawing board to the family photos on the living-room wall.

For information call (612) 644-3818.

**Prairie Metropolis: Life in a Northern City**  
**Ongoing**  
**Hennepin History Museum**

This exhibit identifies the unique character and history of the Minneapolis region. Using the sites, sounds and textures of the city, the exhibit examines the city as a place of opportunity and disappointment, filled with diverse interests. Looking beyond the city borders, the exhibit shows how suburbs, small towns and rural areas all comprise and affect the urban core. For more information call (612) 870-1329.

**Tours of the Purcell-Cutts House**  
**Ongoing**  
**2328 Lake Place, Minneapolis**  
**Free; reservations required**

One of Minneapolis's finest examples of Prairie School architecture is open to the public following extensive restoration by the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Designed in 1913 by William Gray Purcell and

*Damon Farber Associates*

*Landscape Architects*



3 3 2 - 7 5 2 2



# SPECIFY THE BEST

## Your Designs Deserve Professional Attention

Specify Natural Green  
for Commerical Landscape  
Contracting



OFFICE  
(612) 474-1145

FAX  
(612) 474-1125

1660 ABORETUM BLVD.  
CHANHASSEN, MN 55317



George Grant Elmslie, contemporaries of Frank Lloyd Wright and major proponents of Prairie School architecture, the Purcell-Cutts House in Kenwood is a study in Prairie School at its best, with its emphasis on unity of design, materials, site and floor plan.

The house is open to the public on selected Saturdays. Admission is free but reservations are required and available through the Visitor Information Center, (612) 870-3131.

### *up close (Craig)*

*Continued from page 17*

**Craig:** I just attended a meeting where Bill Morrish [director of the Center for the American Landscape at the University of Minnesota] and Will Fleissig [a Denver-based design consultant] argued that design itself can be the framework that changes the lives of the people we are trying to reach. I don't think I can agree completely with that, but I will say that the issue of the physical look of a neighborhood is very important.

If the economic circumstances of two neighborhoods are exactly the same, and one is filled with litter and the other is clean, the kid in the clean neighborhood has a better chance of success. I believe there is enough data to support that.

**AM:** The question you and the others in the city will be facing is how high a priority will design be in the neighborhood plans?

**Craig:** If the question becomes, "Is design more important than the survival of a 14-year-old?" the answer is no. But the physical component is very important and it should be an explicit component of what we are doing.

There are so many cases where physical changes are made but they do not change a life. You can get a person in good, affordable housing, but without other things happening in their lives, things will really not be different in the long-term.

## Call Us for Plotting Services Laser Plots Via Modem or Disk C4 Network

### ENGINEERING REPRO SYSTEMS

13700 1st Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55441  
(612) 473-2902 • FAX (612) 473-3763  
U.S. WATS 1-800-537-3776

#### Supplies:

- Plotter pens, papers, films & supplies
- Drafting tools & supplies
- Blueprinting papers, films & supplies
- Copying papers, films & supplies

#### Furniture:

- Computer (CAD) furniture
- Drafting
- Filing
- Reference
- Seating

#### Reproductions:

- Blueline prints
- Sepia paper & film copies
- Large document copies on paper or film
- Spec book and 8½ x 11 copies
- Bid sets
- Overlay composites by Roll Vac
- Color Laser copies
- 3M Microfilm services



# There's More To Heat Than Fire

When you design that next project, why not consider an alternative space heating technology for your customers. ◇ Suggest the Electric Thermal Storage (E.T.S.) heating alternative. Electric heat has always provided the cleanliest, safest, and most efficient space heating. Now it's also affordable. ◇ E.T.S. space heating uses specially designed heating systems to take advantage of low Off-Peak rates offered by electric cooperatives. In fact our Off-Peak rates are among the lowest electric rates in the country. ◇ E.T.S. keeps your customers warm and cozy through the cold Minnesota winters without compromising their indoor air quality or their bank account. Since E.T.S. systems don't need any venting for combustion air or exhausting flue gas, your design can be more flexible. ◇ E.T.S. heating systems can work for any floor plan and any type of construction — residential and commercial. E.T.S. water heating also keeps your customers in hot water for the same low rate. ◇ Since electric cooperatives pro-

duce electricity from a domestic abundant energy source, North Dakota low-sulfur coal, the long-term price is stable and the supply is reliable. ◇ So recommend a genuinely contemporary space and water heating technology to complement your contemporary (and not so contemporary) design plans. ◇ For information, call the electric cooperative that serves your area or call **1-800-545-WARM**. Don't forget to ask about heat pumps — another affordable electric heating alternative.

For more information about how E.T.S. can meet your customers' heating needs, complete and return this coupon to: United Power Association, 17845 Highway 10, Elk River, MN 55330

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**Electric Heat.**  
**Everyone's Warming Up To It.**





# FOR THE FINISHING TOUCH

Create designs to go beyond  
your client's expectations.

Custom fabricated granite  
from Rex.

It adds the finishing touch  
you're looking for when you  
want to step above the ordinary.

- Countertops
- Vanities
- Signage
- Accent Furniture
- Boardroom Tables
- Interiors
- Exteriors
- Landscape

Whatever your needs, we  
specialize in fabricating the  
world's finest granites to meet  
your specifications. And budget.

For more information and  
price quotes at no charge, just  
give us a call to put the finishing  
touch on your design.



CUSTOM FABRICATION DIVISION  
P.O. Box 924 St. Cloud, MN 56302  
800-328-2303 FAX 612-252-4678

**AM:** You have obviously talked to many different neighborhood groups since taking the job. Are you getting a sense that issues of design or aesthetics are high priorities right now?

**Craig:** Design is a higher priority for some neighborhoods than others. I would expect that these issues will not be as important for Phillips because they have many other issues they want to address. They are talking about an expansion of a park, but that issue is driven more by the desire to get rid of a liquor store [now at Chicago and Franklin avenues at the edge of a park] as it is by a need for green space.

I have heard some discussion of design among the neighborhood groups along Broadway Avenue. Some people in these areas are unhappy with the design of a new shopping center that has been planned for there. They would have preferred something on a smaller scale.

At this point design issues have not been raised that often by those in the neighborhoods. I suspect a bit of that is a function of what people expect they are supposed to ask. But chances are good that these issues will start to come up more and more as the dialogue goes on.

*R.T. Rybak is a Twin Cities development consultant.* **AM**

## *up close (Rapson)*

*Continued from page 17*

way, a collection of gathering places for those who have left their machines behind. Streets should reinforce, not impede, the daily routine of our citizens.

Third, we must protect the natural physical assets of the city.

The Minneapolis park system is the fruit of a long-standing commitment to a clear, consistent and powerful civic vision of public spaces. It has taken a century to build the system of trails, parks, boulevards and roadways that has grown around

our lakes, along the river and creek, and in our neighborhoods. It is a national treasure we hold in trust for future generations. We must continue not only to preserve it, but to continue its development where appropriate—whether in our neighborhoods, along the Cedar Lake Corridor or on the St. Anthony Falls Interpretive Trail.

Fourth, we should integrate public-works projects more fully into community life.

Public-works projects are changing. The era in which we conceptualized public works in terms of impersonal buildings little related to neighborhood context is giving way to an era in which public works will be tied more directly to the needs and sensitivities of a community. Whether the project is a fire station, a library addition, a garbage-transfer station or a boulevard repaving, it will need to draw more closely on neighborhood input for its conceptualization, its design and its implementation.

Fifth, public art should be woven more completely into the fabric of our neighborhoods.

Art, both public and private, can help provide strong definition to a neighborhood. As we explore ways of expressing a neighborhood's character through design, we should encourage designers and artists to work as a team to realize the full potential of a project. As we launch public-works projects, we should insist that the arts community join the engineers at the table from the very outset, not simply as a tag-on once the project is constructed.

These five principles are only a start in the direction of a more strategic approach to thinking about design in a neighborhood context.

The uniqueness of each of Minneapolis's 81 neighborhoods is inextricably tied to the sense of place that a neighborhood conveys.

A sense of place is not limited to the physical attributes of a neighborhood. It embraces, as well, the neighborhood's human qualities—the infinitely varied ways in which neighborhood residents shape and respond to their environment. In a word, a sense of place is as much



about people as it is about buildings and urban spaces.

People's participation is essential to successful urban space. A neighborhood is, after all, a place where we all play out the large and small dramas of our daily lives, where we leave our tracks behind.

A sense of place cannot be static. Our neighborhoods are living organisms, responding continuously to the ebb, flow and cataclysm of a community. With the closing of a storefront, a streetscape changes. With the creation of a parking lot, a block changes. With the demolition of a movie theater, history changes. Urban design provides a means of channeling these changes, of ensuring that they will respect the sense of place a neighborhood has come to represent.

Here again, people's participation is essential. Those who live and work in a neighborhood can map out a process of change that brings to bear the values and sensitivities that a neighborhood has cultivated over time. This is not a new phenomenon. Neighborhood activism is legendary in Minneapolis. But for various reasons—the commencement of the revitalization program, the proliferation of commercial/industrial centers and the acceleration of social and economic dislocation—neighborhoods will need to develop new tools to preserve and strengthen neighborhood character.

As I travel throughout the city, I detect two moods.

The first mood is rooted in deep concern about the future—about how our neighborhoods can reverse patterns of deterioration, about how families with limited resources can get a fair shake, about how we can hold out hope for children who come to the schoolhouse door without the skills necessary to learn.

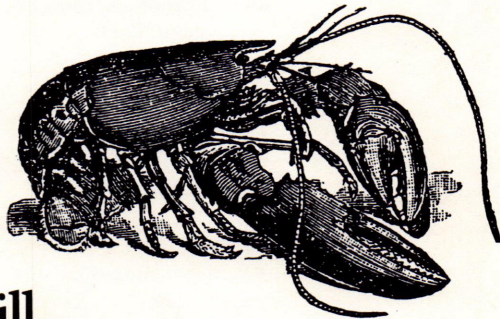
The second mood recognizes these challenges, but is filled with optimism about the great energy, commitment and creativity within our neighborhoods.

We must continue to believe that we can work together to create places about which we can feel ownership and pride.

AM

**lob'ster** (läb'stə r). n. Most abundant in North Atlantic waters from the Maritimes to New Bedford. Takes up to 8 years to reach legal size. Large ones are just as tender and succulent as the small. Trapped in colder months and held live in chilled seawater. Should be active and hard-shelled. Best steamed to seal in the delicate flavors. Every morsel a delicacy.

Drench in fresh butter, and wash down with a pale ale or chardonnay.



**Newport SeaGrill**

*Caught fresh • Served fresh*

At Riverplace. Major credit cards accepted. Call 378-1338.

# DRYWALL



- Beauty
- Economy
- Versatility
- Speed

Project: Embassy Suites  
Architect: Bentz Thompson  
& Rietow  
Owner: United States  
Development Corporation

**MDC**  
**Minnesota Drywall Council**

**Minnesota  
Drywall Council**  
(612) 546-5416



# Art Galleries

## Artifex Alternative Arts Museum

212 Third Avenue North #324  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
612/339-7033

Contact: Erin Rourke, Executive Director

Artifex Alternative Arts Museum (AAAM) is a non-profit arts organization dedicated to the recognition and public awareness of emerging artists and experimental art.

## Circa

118 North Fourth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
612/332-2386

Contact: Wanda Flechsig

- Art for commercial and residential application
- Primary focus: prints and paper work
- Contemporary regional artists
- Custom and conservation framing
- Delivery and installation services

## Generation Fine Art

119 North Fourth Street Suite 405  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
Phone: 612/339-7200 Fax: 612/339-6873

Owner: Augie Pinedo, Rick Wolfryd

Fine art dealers in contemporary prints: retail, wholesale to the trade, Warhol, Lichtenstein, Dine, Stella, Hockney also Melanie Taylor Kent, Neiman, Erte, Yamagata, Max and more...

## Groveland Gallery

25 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403  
Phone: 612/377-7800

Owner: Sally Johnson

Representing: 25 regional artists. Specializing in Contemporary realist paintings, including a wide range of landscape and figurative art. Services: Private and Corporate consulting, collection management and commissions.

## Premier Gallery

141 Baker Building  
141 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402  
Phone: 612/338-4541 Fax: 612/338-4769

Kelvin W. Miller, Director  
Denise H. Bunch, Gallery Associate

Representing Sculptor Paul T. Granlund

## W. Saltzman Studio

210 South 1st Street Suite 060  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
Phone: 612/339-2211

Owner: William (Bill) Saltzman

Inventive concepts appropriately related to interior/exterior stained glass windows, suspended mobile clusters, oils, watercolors, wood sculpture (the "right" materials and scale always considered).

## Textile Arts International, Inc.

400 First Avenue North Suite 340  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
Phone 612/338-6776

Owner: Ellen Wells

Specializing in textiles, we offer:

- over 100 contemporary and historic artworks in stock
- access to several thousand works
- commissions available with 75 artists

Texture

S P A C E

COMPOSITION



Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects

# Firm Directory

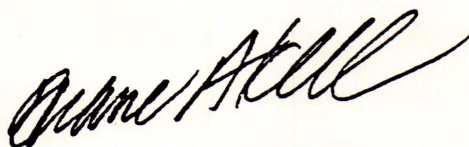
Good business sense recognizes the value of good architecture. Good architectural design is an investment with important, value-added impact throughout the life cycle of a building.

Whether you need an architect to design a house, school, church, factory, store or office building, you name it, the place to start looking is with the firms listed on the following pages. You'll encounter their thoughtfulness and expertise at the very beginning of your project, and their service will continue throughout the entire process of bringing your new building into reality.

The firms in this directory are managed by architects who are members of their professional fraternity, the American Institute of Architects. While the number of staff, breadth of services and extent of experience varies with each firm, all are dedicated to meeting your building-design, interior-design and planning needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, and Peter Rand, AIA, our Executive Vice Presidents, will be pleased to help. Feel free to call them or write for additional information.

Duane A. Kell, AIA  
President





## LEGEND

|      |  |
|------|--|
| AIA  | American Institute of Architects         |
| ASID | American Society of Interior Designers   |
| ASLA | American Society of Landscape Architects |
| CSI  | Construction Specifiers Institute        |
| FAIA | Fellow of the AIA                        |
| IBD  | Institute of Business Designers          |
| PE   | Professional Engineers                   |
| RLS  | Registered Land Surveyors                |

# ABENDROTH, REGO & YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Blvd.  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
612/544-8941  
Fax: 612/544-0585  
Established 1953

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Robert H. Rego      | AIA |
| Paul R. Youngquist  | AIA |
| Robert E. Abendroth |     |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 12 |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                    | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Medical/Healthcare | 10     |
| Churches/Worship   | 5      |
| Education/Academic | 85     |

Minnewaska Area High School, Glenwood, MN; Maple Lake Elementary School, Maple Lake, MN; Minnesota State High School League Office, Brooklyn Center, MN; Orono Classroom & Swim Pool Addition, Orono, MN; Yankton Medical Clinic, Yankton, SD; Hastings Elementary School, Hastings, MN

# ALAN G. ADAMS, ARCHITECT

809 Midwest Federal Bldg.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-5636  
Established 1985

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Alan G. Adams | AIA |
|---------------|-----|

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5      |
| Education/Academic         | 75     |

# ADAPTARE, INC.

343 E. Kellogg Blvd.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-4765  
Established 1984

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| June S. Lundgren    | FAIA |
| Cherry Gen Lundgren |      |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 15     |
| Office/Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 25     |

Mahmoodi Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shoreview Plaza Hotel, Shoreview, MN; Oak Park Townhouses, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Office for Dr. Connolly, Roseville, MN; Office for Sarah Family Program, St. Paul, MN; Apartment Renovation for MAH, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

# the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.

901 Jefferson Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-1358  
Fax: 612/224-6621  
Established 1958

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Roger W. Sjobeck       | AIA |
| Angela DeLong Gatzlaff | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15     |
| Churches/Worship            | 30     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 30     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

Shepherd of the Valley Lutheran Church, Apple Valley, MN; Conway Heights Community Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Forest Lake City Hall Additions, Forest Lake, MN; Fiber Optics Building, US WEST Communications; Eagan Evangelical Covenant Church, Eagan, MN; Adams Elementary School Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

# THE ALLIANCE, INC.

400 Clifton Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403-2132  
612/871-5703  
Fax: 612/871-7212  
Other Offices: MSP Airport, St. Paul, MN  
Established 1970

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| John W. Lackens, Jr.    | FAIA |
| Herbert A. Ketcham, Jr. | FAIA |
| Carl J. Remick, Jr.     | AIA  |
| Donald L. Hammer        | AIA  |
| Thomas J. DeAngelo      | AIA  |
| Dennis W. LaFrance      | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 42 |
| Interior Designers           | 10 |
| Other Technical              | 3  |
| Administrative               | 7  |
| Total in Firm                | 62 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 50     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 25     |
| Airports                    | 15     |

Southdale/Rosedale Shopping Center Remodelings, Edina/Roseville, MN; IDS Operations Center, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown YMCA, Minneapolis, MN; Cray Research Park, Eagan, MN; City of Brooklyn Park City Hall, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Paul Companies Home Offices Interior Design, St. Paul, MN

# THE ANDERSEN GROUP ARCH., LTD.

7601 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 211  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
612/593-0950  
Fax: 612/593-0033  
Established 1984

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| David L. Andersen | AIA |
| Gail S. Andersen  | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 8 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 9 |



|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 30     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 25     |
| Interior Architecture       | 30     |

Lapa Rios Resort, Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica; First Wisconsin Bank, Grantsburg, WI; Mitsubishi Bank Ltd., Minneapolis, MN; FMG Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Bretts Dept. Store, Faribault, MN; The Landings Resort, Lake Okoboji, IA

# **BRENT ANDERSON ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

12221 Wood Lake Drive  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
612/894-5751  
Fax: 612/894-6410  
Established 1982

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Brent Anderson | PE  |
| Phil Blasko    | AIA |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Engineering                  | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 80     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |
| Waterproofing Consulting    | 15     |

First State Bank of Sauk Centre, Sauk Centre, MN; State Bank of Faribault (Addition), Faribault, MN; City and County Employees Credit Union, Maplewood Office, MN; Hyatt Regency Waikaloa Hotel (Waterproofing), HI; Queen Emmalani Tower (Waterproofing), HI

# **ANDERSON DALE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2675 University Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
612/642-9000  
Fax: 612/642-1410  
Established 1982

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| William E. Anderson | AIA |
| Kurtis A. Dale      | AIA |
| Daniel Rominski     | AIA |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 7  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 1  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 12 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 10     |
| Churches/Worship           | 10     |
| Municipal                  | 20     |
| Education/Academic         | 30     |
| Interior Architecture      | 20     |

Crystal Community Center, Crystal, MN; Thief River Falls Aviation Center Expansion, Thief River Falls, MN; H.B. Fuller Scale-Up Laboratories, Vadnais Hts., MN; Minnesota Department of Health Laboratories, Minneapolis, MN; Lily Lake Elementary School Expansion, Stillwater, MN; E.F. Johnson Technical Center, Burnsville, MN

# **ANKENY, KELL, RICHTER & ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

821 Raymond Ave., Ste. 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
612/645-6806  
Fax: 612/645-0079  
Established 1976

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Duane A. Kell        | AIA |
| Ronald W. Ankeny     | AIA |
| Frederick C. Richter | AIA |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 13 |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 16 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 45     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 15     |

Main Street Exchange-Office/Retail, Waconia, MN; Johnston Hall Medical Office Building, Faribault, MN; Chaska Community Center, Chaska, MN; County Market, Hudson, WI; University of Minnesota Classroom Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; University Center, Rochester, MN

# **ARCHITECTS IV INC.**

25 N. 12th Ave. E.  
Duluth, MN 55805  
218/728-5124  
Fax: 218/728-5125  
Established 1957

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Russell E. Betts | AIA |
| Jack E. Jyring   | AIA |
| Leon E. Simich   | AIA |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 6 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 40     |

Duluth International Airport Expansion & Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Contel of Minnesota, Inc. Office & Vehicle Storage Bldg., Two Harbors, MN; College of St. Scholastica, Student Housing, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Power Service Center Remodeling, Little Falls, MN; Bemidji State University, Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; City of Duluth Water & Gas Department Renovations, Duluth, MN

# **ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
218/263-6868  
Fax: 218/722-6803

Other Offices: Duluth & Bemidji, MN  
Established 1972

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Douglas Hildenbrand | AIA  |
| William Moser       | AIA  |
| Parnell Satre       | PE   |
| Lyle Peters         |      |
| Earl Thedens        | ASLA |
| Kent Worley         | ASLA |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 17 |
| Engineering                  | 9  |
| Landscape Architects         | 4  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Planners                     | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 5  |
| Total in Firm                | 39 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 30     |
| Landscape                   | 20     |

Pine River School, Pine River, MN; Cass County Courthouse, Walker, MN; St. Scholastica Priory, Duluth, MN; Duluth Health Care Center, Duluth, MN; Aspen Larch Greenhouse, Grand Rapids, MN; Tower School, Tower, MN

# **ARCHITECTURE ONE, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION**

311 South 8th St.  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
218/829-0525  
Fax: 218/829-1968  
Established 1978

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Roy L. Abbott    | AIA      |
| Robert A. Ogdahl | AIA, CSI |
| Jeffrey W. Behr  | AIA      |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 7  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 10 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

St. Joseph's Medical Center, Brainerd, MN; Morrison County Government Center, Little Falls, MN; Brainerd Community College, Brainerd, MN; First Presbyterian Church, Brainerd, MN; Brainerd Public Library, Brainerd, MN; Troop Area 10, Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN



# ARCHITECTURE/STUDIO DESNICK + ISENBERG

118 East 26th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/870-7077  
Established 1981

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Anthony S. Desnick | AIA |
| Jay H. Isenberg    | AIA |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 75 |
| Retail/Commercial         | 10 |
| Churches/Worship          | 15 |

Farber Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Church of St. Hedwig, Minneapolis, MN; Greater Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; National Camera Exchange, Golden Valley & Burnsville, MN; Koala Blue, The Conservatory, The Galleria, Ridgedale Shopping Centers; Several Residences in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area

# ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC.

4901 Olson Memorial Hwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
612/545-3731  
Fax: 612/545-8090  
Established 1944

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| James E. Rydeen    | AIA |
| Kenneth E. Grabow  | AIA |
| William V. Snyder  | AIA |
| Paul W. Erickson   | AIA |
| Paul L. Snyder     | AIA |
| Dan C. Moll        | AIA |
| Rodney E. Erickson | CSI |
| Tammy Magney       | AIA |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 42 |
| Engineering                  | 14 |
| Landscape Architects         | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 2  |
| Other Technical              | 8  |
| Administrative               | 5  |
| Total in Firm                | 71 |

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
|                    | Work % |
| Churches/Worship   | 11     |
| Education/Academic | 89     |

Memorial Library, Mankato, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School, Osseo, MN; Elementary School, St. Francis, MN; High School, Hutchinson, MN; Gage Elementary Remodeling, Rochester, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN

# THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.

241 S. Cleveland Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/698-0808  
Fax: 612/698-0459  
Established 1961

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Ronald W. Buelow      | AIA |
| Charles D. Liddy, Jr. | AIA |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
| Architectural                | 5   |
| Other Technical              | 2   |
| Administrative               | 1.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 8.5 |

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
|                             | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 25     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

Ylvisaker Fine Arts Center, Bethany College, Mankato, MN; Linwood Park Community Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; NW College of Chiropractic, Center for Clinical Studies, Bloomington, MN; Riverside Medical Center Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Prototype Housing for the Developmentally Disabled, Multiple Sites; Mankato State University Student Union Additions & Renovations, Mankato, MN

# BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.

514 Nicollet Mall #420  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/339-8601  
Fax: 612/339-5668  
Established 1959

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Edward F. Baker   | AIA |
| Jonathan D. Baker | AIA |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
|                             | Work % |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 40     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |

Coldwell Banker Building, Plymouth, MN; Hennepin Plaza Retail Building, Minneapolis, MN; Infinity at Bloomington, MN

# DENNIS BATTY & ASSOC., ARCHITECTS

6860 Shingle Creek Pkwy., Ste. 106  
Minneapolis, MN 55430  
612/560-6814  
Fax: 612/560-1090  
Established 1976

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Dennis Batty | AIA |
|--------------|-----|

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
|                              | Work % |
| Residences/New & Remodel.    | 5      |
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing   | 5      |
| Churches/Worship             | 80     |
| Education/Academic           | 5      |

Hope Evangelical Free Church, Oakdale, MN; Cathedral of Praise, LaCrosse, WI; Oak Creek Assembly of God, Oak Creek, WI; Bethel Full Gospel Church, Rochester, NY; Aurora First Assembly of God, Aurora, CO; Hmong Alliance Church, Maplewood, MN

# FREDERICK BENTZ/MILO THOMPSON/ROBERT RIETOW, INC.

2600 Foshay Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-1234  
Fax: 612/332-1813  
Established 1971

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Frederick J. Bentz  | FAIA |
| Milo H. Thompson    | FAIA |
| Robert G. Rietow    | AIA  |
| Jeffrey R. Sweitzer | AIA  |
| Robert J. Zimmerman | AIA  |

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
| Architectural                | 13 |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
|                              | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple             | 5      |
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial            | 30     |
| Churches/Worship             | 20     |
| Municipal Buildings          | 5      |
| Education/Academic           | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation     | 5      |
| Interior Architecture        | 5      |

Investors Savings Corporate Headquarters, Wayzata, MN; Minneapolis Community College, Fine Arts Building, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Band Shell and Refectory, Minneapolis, MN; RosePointe Independent Living Center, Roseville, MN; Sundin Music Hall, Hamline University, St. Paul, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN

# BERNSTEIN ASSOCIATES

1621 N. Pennsylvania Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
612/544-7229  
Established 1967

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Sheldon J. Bernstein | AIA |
|----------------------|-----|

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
|                            | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple           | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 50     |
| Restoration/Preservation   | 20     |

P.R. Industries, Chaska, MN; Harriet Place Apartment Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Woodworkers Store, Minneapolis, MN; Milavitz Professional Building, Rehabilitation, Menomonie, WI



# **A. J. BERREAU AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1220 Glenwood Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/377-8314  
Fax: 612/377-4984  
Established 1971

Alfred J. Berreau AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Engineering                  | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple           | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial          | 25     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 60     |
| Churches/Worship           | 5      |
| Education/Academic         | 5      |

Marigold Foods, Inc. - Ice Cream Plant, Rochester, MN; Crowley Foods, Inc. - Process Area, Phase IV, Arkport, NY; Daily Juice Products, Service Building Addition, Verona, PA

# **BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6205 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 120  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
612/561-5757  
Fax: 612/561-2914  
Established 1976

Janis Blumentals AIA  
Susan Blumentals AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 20     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 25     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |

Restoration and Redevelopment of Earle Brown Farm (with Winsor/Faricy), Brooklyn Center, MN; Earle Brown Commons/Elderly Apartments, Brooklyn Center, MN; State of Minnesota Department of Jobs & Training, South Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Federal Bank, Edina, MN; McDonald's at Abbott-Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Divine Residence, Mendota Heights, MN

# **BOARMAN KROOS PFISTER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

222 N. 2nd St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-6212  
Fax: 612/339-6212  
Established 1978

Jack Boarman AIA  
David Kroos AIA  
Peter Pfister AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 6  |
| Engineering                  | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 2  |
| Other Technical              | 8  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 20 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 25     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

MTS Corporation, Eden Prairie, MN; City of Melrose Municipal Center, Melrose, MN; City of Minnetrista, Municipal, Minnetrista, MN; Norwest Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Hinckley Bank, Hinckley, MN; City of Little Canada, Little Canada, MN

# **BORDON HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

7300 France Ave. S., Ste. 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/832-5882  
Established 1988

William H. Hennemuth AIA  
Gregory J. Bordon AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 25     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Fairview Southdale Physicians Building, Edina, MN; Fairview Southdale Hospital Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Wildwood Shopping Center, Addition and Remodeling, White Bear Lake, MN; Prairie Courts Shopping Center, Eden Prairie, MN; City of Bloomington Office/Garage Remodeling, Bloomington, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building, Medical Leaseholds, Edina, MN

# **BOWERS BRYAN & FEIDT ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 N. Cleveland Ave., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/644-1586  
Established 1986

David Bowers AIA  
A. David Bryan AIA  
Daniel Feidt AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Architectural                | 3    |
| Other Technical              | 1.25 |
| Administrative               | 1    |
| Total in Firm                | 5.25 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 75     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 30     |

Minnesota Indian Women's Resource Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pine Hall Remodeling, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN; Garfield School Housing, Cincinnati, OH; White Bear Lake Transitional Housing, White Bear Lake, MN; Swinford Apartments and Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Frenn Avenue Housing, Red Wing, MN

# **BRADLEY & ASSOCIATES**

2001 University Ave. S.E.  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612/623-1800  
Fax: 612/623-0012  
Established 1987

Randall Bradley AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 35     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Planning Studies            | 15     |
| Institutional               | 15     |

Department of Jobs & Training, Facility Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Webster School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury School, Construction Observation, Minneapolis, MN; Adult Corrections Facility, Additions & Modifications, Plymouth, MN; Metro Waste Control Commission, Study (with HGA), St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Plaza Neighborhood Center, Minneapolis, MN

# **BROWN & LUCACHICK PARTNERS, INC.**

218 Minnesota Ave.  
Bemidji, MN 56601  
218/759-2305  
Fax: 218/759-0407  
Established 1988

Charles L. Brown AIA  
James T. Lucachick AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Energy Maxi-Audits          | 30     |

Evaluation Unit, Archdeacon Gilfillan Center, Bemidji, MN; Northern Township Hall, Bemidji, MN; Humane Society Shelter, Bemidji, MN; Northern Lights Gaming Emporium, Walker, MN; Washington Avenue Apartments - Phase 2, Bemidji, MN; Energy Maxi-Audit, Fergus Falls Public Schools, Fergus Falls, MN



# BRW ARCHITECTS, INC./BRW, INC.

700 Third St. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/370-0700  
Fax: 612/370-1378  
Other Offices: Phoenix, Denver,  
St. Petersburg, San Diego,  
Seattle  
Established 1956/1989

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| David J. Bennett  | FAIA      |
| Mark G. Swenson   | AIA       |
| Craig A. Amundsen | AIA, AICP |
| Peter E. Jarvis   | AICP      |
| Dennis J. Sutliff | AIA       |
| David L. Graham   | AIA       |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 25  |
| Engineering                  | 80  |
| Landscape Architects         | 25  |
| Planners                     | 25  |
| Other Technical              | 145 |
| Administrative               | 60  |
| Total in Firm                | 360 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 25     |
| Education/Academic          | 30     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

The New Nicollet Mall,  
Minneapolis, MN; The  
Conservatory on Nicollet,  
Minneapolis, MN; Scanticon  
Conference Center, Plymouth,  
MN; Dinnaken House,  
Minneapolis, MN; Centennial  
Lakes Plaza, Edina, MN; The  
Light Rail Transit System, Twin  
Cities, MN

# BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 Rice St. N. #210  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
612/483-6701  
Established 1920

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Thomas W. Dunwell | AIA |
| Modris M. Feders  | AIA |
| Randy L. Engel    |     |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 8  |
| Engineering                  | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 5  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 17 |

|                              | Work % |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple             | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial            | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing   | 25     |
| Medical/Healthcare           | 10     |
| Churches/Worship             | 10     |
| Municipal                    | 25     |
| Education/Academic           | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation     | 10     |
| Interior Architecture        | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter          | 10     |
| Clean Rooms/High Tech        | 10     |
| Construction Coordination    | 25     |
| Food Processing/Cold Storage | 20     |

3M Research & Development  
Facilities, Menomonie, WI &  
Vadnais Heights, MN; Anoka  
County Courthouse & Service  
Center, Anoka, MN; Ramsey  
County Libraries: Roseville,  
Moundsview, Maplewood,  
Shoreview, MN; City/County  
Federal Credit Union  
Headquarters, Brooklyn  
Center, MN; Jennie-O Foods  
Additions: Willmar and  
Melrose, MN; Oakdale City Hall  
Addition, Oakdale, MN

# STEVEN K. BUETOW, ARCHITECT

1288 E. Como Blvd.  
St. Paul, MN 55117  
612/489-6955  
Established 1984

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Steven K. Buetow | AIA |
|------------------|-----|

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple          | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 85     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation  | 40     |

The Driscoll Conference Center,  
St. Paul, MN; Vogt House,  
Dayton, MN; Bremer House  
Addition, Mahtomedi, MN; W.  
Clark House Restoration,  
St. Paul, MN; 339 Summit  
Condominiums, St. Paul, MN;  
Buetow House Remodeling, St.  
Paul, MN

# ROBERT DAVID BUROW ARCHITECTS INC.

750 S. Plaza Drive  
Mendota Heights, MN 55118  
612/454-8505  
Fax: 612/454-4307  
Other Offices: Schroeder, MN  
Established 1977

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Robert D. Burow | AIA |
|-----------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 40     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

St. Jude Medical, Little  
Canada, MN; Augustana  
Church, West St. Paul, MN;  
Christ Presbyterian Church,  
Edina, MN; American Medical  
Electronics, Dallas, TX;  
Cherokee Bank, St. Paul, MN;  
Brooklyn United Methodist  
Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

# K. C. BUSCH & ASSOCIATES

2301 West Como Ave., Ste. 100  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/645-6675  
Established 1988

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Kevin C. Busch | AIA |
|----------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15     |
| Churches/Worship            | 30     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |

Handicapped Access Addition,  
Como Park Lutheran Church,  
St. Paul, MN; Addition to St.  
James Lutheran Church, West  
St. Paul, MN; Private  
Residence, Falcon Heights, MN;  
Addition to Holy Cross  
Lutheran Church, Oakdale,  
MN; Park Crossing Retail  
Center, St. Paul, MN; Space  
Planning/Interior Design for  
Versys Inc., Edina, MN

# BWBR ARCHITECTS

400 Sibley St., Ste. 500  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/222-3701  
Fax: 612/222-8961  
Established 1951

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Fritz C. Rohkohl   | AIA  |
| Lloyd F. Bergquist | FAIA |
| Wilford F. Johnson | AIA  |
| C. Jay Sleiter     | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 61 |
| Interior Designers           | 6  |
| Other Technical              | 6  |
| Administrative               | 14 |
| Total in Firm                | 87 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 60     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Detention                   | 10     |

Hamline University Science  
Hall, St. Paul, MN; Methodist  
Hospital Cancer Center, St.  
Louis Park, MN; Group Health  
Arden Hills Medical Center,  
Arden Hills, MN; Minnesota  
State Bank, St. Paul, MN;  
Minnesota Correctional Facility,  
Faribault, MN; Fairview  
Southdale Hospital Emergency  
Room Expansion and  
Remodeling, Edina, MN



# CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

482 Dayton Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/227-4576  
Fax: 612/227-3501  
Established 1983

Peter Carlsen AIA  
Sylvia Frank AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 45     |

Iverson Tanner Residence, St. Paul, MN; American Lung Association of Minnesota Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Rowland Pond Center, Office/Technical Building, Minnetonka, MN; Timm Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Atlas Mfg., Solar Plastics Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Technology Plaza, Interior Architecture, Minnetonka, MN

# JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

Carlson Building  
164 East Fourth St.  
Winona, MN 55987  
507/452-3361  
Established 1956

James K. Carlson AIA, PE

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural/Engineering    | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 50     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |

Fillmore County Courthouse, Re-Roofing, Preston, MN; Thern, Inc. Addition, Winona, MN; Winona County Highway Department, Storage Garage, Nodine, MN; Merchants Bank, Addition, Winona, MN

# RICHARD J. CARLSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2116 Second Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/870-4563  
Fax: 612/874-9793  
Established 1987

Richard J. Carlson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Administration               | 0.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |

University of Minnesota Projects: Institute of Human Genetics Expansion, Biomedical Engineering Center, Infectious Diseases Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Calhoun Executive Center Office Building (Construction Obs.), Minneapolis, MN; Formanek Apartments, Bloomington, MN; St. Louis Park Housing Authority, Scattered Site Housing & Hamilton House Apartments Improvements (Joint Venture), St. Louis Park, MN

# CAULFIELD ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

9388 Erin Court  
Woodbury, MN 55125  
612/459-6334  
Fax: 612/459-6334  
Established 1989

Bruce A. Caulfield AIA

|                    | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple   | 50     |
| Medical/Healthcare | 25     |
| Education/Academic | 25     |

Pierre Residence, Stillwater, MN; Hazelden Foundation, Chiller Building and Maintenance Building Addition, Center City, MN; Kid's Korner Daycare Center, Owatonna, MN

# DANIEL CHRISTENSEN DESIGN CONSULTANTS

1635 Cedar Lake Pkwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/377-8493  
Established 1972

Daniel Christensen AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 75     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 75     |

South Side Plaza, River Falls, WI; Master Asphalt Inc., Maple Grove, MN; Arnold Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Nelson Residence, Deephaven, MN; Nindorf Residence, LaCrosse, WI; Langum Lake Home, Perham, MN

# CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC.

3101 E. Franklin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
612/339-0979  
Fax: 612/339-0976  
Established 1938

W. Garman Hargens AIA  
Winston A. Close FAIA  
Elizabeth S. Close FAIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 7 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 9 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple          | 20     |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare        | 20     |
| Churches/Worship          | 10     |
| Education/Academic        | 20     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter       | 10     |

Twin Cities Housing Development Corp., Selby Commons, St. Paul, MN; Children's Hospital of St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; International School of Minnesota, Eden Prairie, MN; Gockenbach Residence, May Township, MN; Champlin United Methodist Church, Champlin, MN; Homeward Bound, Maple Grove, MN

# CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7520 Market Place Dr.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/941-4822  
Fax: 612/941-5492  
Established 1978

Brian Cluts AIA  
Daniel S. O'Brien AIA  
Paul Strother CSI

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 7  |
| Other Technical              | 1  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 10 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

Norwest Bank, Coon Rapids, MN; Centennial Lakes Surgical Center, Edina, MN; Village at Lutsen Mountains, Lutsen, MN; Meyer's Printing, Brooklyn Park, MN; Bachman's in Apple Valley, Apple Valley, MN; Flagship Athletic Club, Eden Prairie, MN

# CMA P. A.

4100 Excelsior Blvd.  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
612/922-6677  
Fax: 612/922-6933  
Organized 1990

Bruce M. Carlson AIA  
Patrick Blees AIA  
Timothy Palmquist AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 6  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 10 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial          | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 25     |
| Churches/Worship           | 15     |
| Education/Academic         | 25     |

Good Samaritan Church, Edina, MN; Musicland/Suncoast Motion Picture Co./Sam Goody Stores, Nationwide; University of Minnesota Pharmacology Laboratories, Minneapolis, MN; Concordia College, Arndt Science Building Addition/Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Oak Pointe Plaza Shopping Mall, Eau Claire, WI; USPS/Facilities Throughout Minnesota



# COLLINS-HANSEN ARCHITECTS

126 3rd Street N., Ste. 204  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/338-8181  
Fax: 612/338-0007  
Established 1989

Michael P. Collins AIA  
Merle W. Hansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 25     |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 5      |
| Education/Academic         | 60     |
| Restoration/Preservation   | 70     |

Grist Mill Company  
Manufacturing Facility,  
Hopkinsville, KY; Carnegie Hall  
Remodeling, Macalester College,  
St. Paul, MN; Old Main  
Remodeling, Macalester  
College, St. Paul, MN; Multi  
Resource Centers, Minneapolis,  
MN; MNN Radio Networks, St.  
Paul, MN; Lundy Residence,  
Marshalltown, IA

# CORDING-NATWICK-HILBERT ARCHITECTS, INC.

7300 West 147th St., Ste. 504  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
612/431-4433  
Other Offices: Alexandria, MN  
Established 1958

John R. Natwick  
Wayne G. Hilbert AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 6

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Recreational                | 5      |

St. Andrew's Lutheran Church,  
Grand Rapids, MN; Ziegler  
Service Facility, St. Cloud, MN;  
Professional Insurance  
Company, Apple Valley, MN;  
Town Centre Professional  
Building, Eagan, MN; Apple  
Valley Community Center,  
Apple Valley, MN; Law  
Enforcement Center, Wadena,  
MN

# CORWIN, SEPPANEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2694 East 19th Ave.  
North St. Paul, MN 55109  
612/777-2766  
Established 1952

Ralph D. Corwin AIA

Education/Academic Work %  
100

Remodeling and Re-Roofing of  
Various Schools: ISD #622 -  
North St. Paul, Maplewood,  
Oakdale, MN

# GEORGE F. CUNDY & ASSOCIATES

348 Prior Ave. N.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-3268  
Established 1985

George F. Cundy AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 50     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15     |

Como Northtown Credit Union,  
St. Paul, MN; Cottage Grove  
Optical/Mr. Movies, Cottage  
Grove, MN; Crestview Assisted-  
Living Residence, Columbia  
Heights, MN; Olson Residence,  
North Oaks, MN; Hasselman  
Residence, Woodbury, MN;  
Yates Residence, Oakdale, MN

# CUNINGHAM ARCHITECTS P.A.

210 N. Second St., Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/332-0224  
Established 1968

John W. Cuninghame AIA  
John H. Hamilton AIA  
John E. Quiter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 17  
Administration 3  
Total in Firm 20

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residential/New & Remodel.  | 3      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 12     |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 18     |
| Interior Architecture       | 7      |

Eden Prairie Intermediate  
School, MN; House of Prayer  
Retreat Center, St. John's  
University, Collegeville, MN; St.  
Philip's Lutheran Church  
Expansion/Remodeling, Fridley,  
MN; Hennepin County Family  
Services Center, MN; St. Lucas  
Nursing Center, Faribault, MN;  
Tension Envelope Remodeling,  
Minnetonka, MN

# DAHLBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

3851 Vandan Rd.  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
612/476-6108  
Established 1989

James V. Dahlberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1.5  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 2.0

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 25     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Automotive Architecture     | 20     |

# DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Box 57  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
612/433-3973  
Established 1979

Raymond R. Raffel AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 50     |
| Churches/Worship            | 25     |

Office Warehouse for M & S  
Drywall, Andover, MN; Office  
Warehouse for Mulcahy  
Drywall, Vadnais Heights, MN;  
Addition and Remodeling for  
Michael Servitas Unitarian  
Church, Fridley, MN; Addition  
to Hermanson Dental  
Laboratory, Maplewood, MN;  
Addition and Remodeling for  
West River Road Baptist  
Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

# THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

124 North First St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/338-8889  
Other Offices: Rochester, MN  
Established 1972

William C. Anderson AIA  
Darrell D. Anderson  
Victor B. Perlbachs AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 6  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 8



|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 25     |

American Registry of Radiologic Technologists, Mendota Heights, MN; IBM Mid America Employees Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; IBM Business Campus/Building 664, Rochester, MN; River Plaza Apartment Homes, Eau Claire, WI; Salvation Army Retail & Operations Facility, Rochester, MN; Rochester Golf & Country Club Renovation and Addition, Rochester, MN

### ARTHUR DICKEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

4930 France Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/924-9272  
Fax: 612/924-3950  
Established 1962

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Arthur H. Dickey  | AIA |
| Mary B. Hustad    | AIA |
| Steven H. Belmont | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 50     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Midwest Importers, Corporate Headquarters, Cannon Falls, MN; Leisure Lane Shopping Center, Original Design/Additions and Alterations, Edina, MN; Penn Avenue Dental Clinic, Bloomington, MN; Lakevillage Apartments, Seven 10-Unit Buildings, Lakeville, MN; McNellis Residence, Orono, MN; Rosemount National Guard Armory/Community Center, Rosemount, MN

### DOVOLIS JOHNSON & RUGGIERI, INC.

1121 E. Franklin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/871-6009  
Established 1985

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Dean J. Dovolis  | AIA  |
| Brian R. Johnson | AIA  |
| John V. Ruggieri | ASLA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 7  |
| Landscape Architects         | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 1  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 12 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 30     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 30     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |

Mounds View Business Park PUD; Plymouth Avenue/Lovell Square Redevelopment Masterplan, Minneapolis, MN; Bryn Mawr Park Redevelopment & Linkage Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Firestation 23 Condominiums Adaptive Re-use, Minneapolis, MN; Tyson Trucking, M&M/Mars Pennsylvania Warehouse Trucking Facility, Elizabethtown, PA; Franchise Prototype Architectural Management, Bakers Square, Taco Bell, McDonalds, Etc.

### DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Ave.  
P.O. Box 661  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502  
218/847-1851  
Fax: 218/847-7203  
Established 1983

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Richard E. Duffney | AIA, CSI |
|--------------------|----------|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Other Technical              | 1.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |

U. S. West, Central Office Equipment Building, Fergus Falls, MN; U. S. West, Central Office Equipment Building Additions, Bemidji, Wadena & Detroit Lakes, MN; United Methodist Church, Additions & Alterations, Detroit Lakes, MN; Wild Rice Electric Cooperative Office Headquarters, Mahanomen, MN; Motel 7, Fergus Falls, MN; Fair Hills Resort, Pelican Lake, MN

### EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.

2140 Spruce Tr.  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
612/588-6388  
Established 1974

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Erland Ekberg, Jr. | AIA |
|--------------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                              | Work % |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.    | 10     |
| Office Bldg./Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial            | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing   | 50     |
| Churches/Worship             | 10     |
| Interior Architecture        | 10     |

Ceramic Industrial Coatings, Osseo, MN; Hypro Corporation, New Brighton, MN; Douglas Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; Morey Residence, Motley, MN; Ollman Residence, Pelican Lake, MN; Hako, Minuteman Inc., St. Paul, MN

### ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/376-2000  
Fax: 612/376-2271  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, Kansas City, New York, Washington, D.C.  
Established 1909

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| John C. Gaunt  | AIA       |
| Jack Hunter    | PE        |
| Robert DeBruin | AIA       |
| Jim Jenkins    | AIA       |
| Gary Bengtson  | AIA       |
| Rich Varda     | AIA, ASLA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Architectural                | 298  |
| Engineering                  | 131  |
| Landscape Architects         | 9    |
| Interior Designers           | 79   |
| Planners                     | 9    |
| Other Technical              | 436  |
| Administrative               | 62   |
| Total in Firm                | 1024 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 40     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Sports Facilities           | 10     |



LaSalle Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Madison Square Garden, NY, NY; Universal Studios Florida, Orlando, FL; Mayo Clinic Scottsdale, Scottsdale, AZ; Hawaii Prince Hotel, Honolulu, HI; Deloitte Touche, Wilton, CT

## ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

220 Locust St.  
Hudson, WI 54016  
715/386-8303  
Established 1982

Elliot M. Anderson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 25     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 15     |

Peterson-Jerich Residence, Edina, MN; First National Bank of Hudson, Baldwin Branch, Baldwin, WI; Nordstrand Residence, St. Croix River, Hudson, WI; Bakke, Norman, Schumacher Law Office, New Richmond, WI; Albrecht Residence, Lake Pepin, Red Wing, MN; Madeline Island Retreat, La Pointe, WI

## TOM ELLISON ARCHITECTS, INC.

3527 Hennepin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/824-3474  
Fax: 612/824-9370  
Established 1980

Tom Ellison AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 8  |
| Other Technical              | 1  |
| Administrative               | 1  |
| Total in Firm                | 10 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 90     |
| Medical/Healthcare        | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation  | 10     |
| Interior Architecture     | 10     |

Stussy Residence, Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Graeb/Kieves Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Jones Residence, Edina, MN; Cummins Residence, Bloomington, MN; Van De Weghe Renovation, Kenwood, Minneapolis, MN; Park Dental Clinics

## ARVID ELNESS ARCHITECTS, INC.

510 First Avenue N., Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/339-5508  
Fax: 612/339-5382  
Established 1975

Arvid Elness FAIA  
Victor Zeuthen

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 13 |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 3  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 19 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 45     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

The Gates at Carlson Park, Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Parking Facility, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Mall, Stillwater, MN; St. Peter Schools, St. Peter, MN; Rosewood Estate, Roseville, MN; Dakota County HRA, Lakeville, MN

## ENGAN ASSOCIATES: ARCHITECTS

316 West Becker Ave.  
P.O. Box 89  
Willmar, MN 56201  
612/235-0860  
Fax: 612/235-0861  
Established 1979

Richard P. Engan AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |
| Local Government            | 20     |

Affiliated Medical Centers, Willmar, MN; First Lutheran Church, Battle Lake, MN; ELCA Southwestern MN Synod Office, Redwood Falls, MN; Southwest State University, Marshall, MN; Big Stone County Human Services, Ortonville, MN; Kandiyohi County Recycling Center, Willmar, MN

## ENVIRONMENTAL EXPRESSIONS

3112 Hennepin Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/823-1744  
Fax: 612/825-3132  
Established 1984

James R. Guttormson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Interior Designers           | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 35     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 5      |
| Education/Academic         | 5      |
| Interior Architecture      | 15     |

Plant Science Research Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Redmond Products Inc., Chanhassen, MN; Minnesota Golf Association, Edina, MN; Edina Podiatry Association, Edina, MN; Bressler Residence, Bloomington, MN; Lane Residence, Stillwater, MN

## EOS ARCHITECTURE

470 Water St.  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
612/474-3291  
Fax: 612/474-3928  
Established 1971

J. Nicholas Ruehl AIA  
Zack Johnson AIA  
Bertil C. Haglund AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 20 |
| Administrative               | 5  |
| Total in Firm                | 25 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 65     |

Kimberly Lane Elementary School, Wayzata, MN; Wayzata Senior High School, Wayzata, MN; Sunnyside Elementary School, Red Wing, MN; Chanhassen City Hall and Fire Station, Chanhassen, MN; Savage Fire Station, Savage, MN; The Bank Eden Prairie, Eden Prairie, MN; First State Bank of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Chaska Elementary School, Chaska, MN

## DELANO ERICKSON ARCHITECTS

7515 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
612/544-8370  
Established 1982

Delano D. Erickson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Other Technical              | .5  |
| Administrative               | 1   |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 20     |



Groundwater Treatment Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Braemar Ice Arena, Edina, MN; Maple Grove Community Center, Maple Grove, MN; CTS Center Office Building, Richfield, MN; Parkers Lake Park Pavilion, Plymouth, MN; Agricultural Laboratories Renovation, University of Minnesota Waseca, MN

# **ERICKSON-WOLFGRAMM ARCHITECTS, INC.**

207 Pioneer Building  
St. Paul, MN 55101-1504  
612/224-7492  
Fax: 612/223-5228  
Established 1983

Drew R. Erickson AIA, CSI  
Richard G. Wolfram AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 7

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 30     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 15     |

CAD Systems Development and Space Planning, State of Minnesota; Willow Creek Apartment, Plymouth, MN; Dunedin Family Units, St. Paul, MN; 2100 Bloomington Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Hako-Minuteman Manufacturing, Shoreview, MN; CAD Generated Facilities Records, Minneapolis School System, Minneapolis, MN

# **FARNAN ARCHITECTS**

2303 Fifth St.  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-3018  
612/426-9312  
Established 1982

William T. Farnan AIA

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 75     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 5      |
| Churches/Worship          | 5      |
| Education/Academic        | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation  | 20     |
| Interior Architecture     | 20     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter       | 25     |

Rothmeier Residence, Eagan, MN; Hamilton Residence, North Oaks, MN; Kids R Special Day Care, West St. Paul, MN; Cox/Guillet Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bellows Residence, St. Paul, MN; Leitheiser Residence, Stillwater

# **STANLEY FISHMAN & ASSOC.**

348 N. Prior Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-1381  
Established 1961

Stanley Fishman AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 81     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 2      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 2      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |

Library, New Richmond, WI; Library, Grand Marais, MN; Veterinary Clinic, Clear Lake, WI; Royce Place Housing, Columbia Heights, MN; Cimarron Village Townhomes, Rosemount, MN

# **JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

13655 Oakwood Curve  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
612/894-9127  
Fax: 612/894-2709  
Established 1985

James H. Forberg AIA, CSI

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Other Technical              | 0.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 1.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 8      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 2      |
| Municipal                   | 49.5   |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 2      |
| Nursing Homes               | 38.5   |

Roofing System Replacement, Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Remodelings & Additions for Hiawatha & Columbia Golf Course Clubhouse Buildings, Twin Cities, MN; Remodelings for Meadow Lane Healthcare Center, Benson, MN; Window & Roofing Replacement Projects, Gallery Tower Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Entrances & Community Room Doors & Window Replacements, MPHA Senior High Rise Buildings

# **FOSS ASSOCIATES**

810 4th Ave. S  
P.O. Box 306  
Moorhead, MN 56561-0306  
218/236-1202  
Fax: 218/236-4945  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Established 1898

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Mark B. Foss      | PE  |
| William Cowman    | AIA |
| Willis Stelter    | AIA |
| Paul Jacobson     | PE  |
| Charles Zeltinger | RLS |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 8  |
| Engineering                  | 4  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 14 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 40     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 40     |
| Emergency Shelter Surveys   | 5      |

Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, Fergus Falls, MN; Centennial Elementary School, Fargo, ND; Barlage Center for Science, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN; St. Luke's Hospitals, MeritCare Additions & Remodeling, Fargo, ND; Naeve Hospital Additions & Remodeling, Albert Lea, MN; Winter Sports Arena, Warroad, MN

# **CARL FREDERICKSON AIA, ARCHITECT**

1406 West Lake St., Ste. 204  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/823-8108  
Established 1988

Carl Frederickson AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 80     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15     |

Nebel Residence, Isanti County, MN; Banning Residence (final phase), Bayfield, WI; Klein Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Schmidt Residence, Eagan, MN; Marquette Place Skyway Link, Minneapolis, MN; 1433 Cedar Lake Parkway Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

# **H. W. FRIDLUND ARCHITECTS**

14590 South Robert Trail  
Rosemount, MN 55068  
612/423-4525  
Established 1950

Milt Brufodt AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 15     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 15     |
| Recreational                | 10     |

Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Mall, Apple Valley, MN; Northgate Mall, Blaine, MN; 98th Street Racquet & Swim Club, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount Plaza (Housing & Retail), Rosemount, MN; V. R. Rooney Building (Lang-Nelson), St. Louis Park, MN



## GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
612/542-8259  
Established 1981

Daniel P. Gallagher AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 70     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |

The Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Remodeling, Northfield, MN; Banner Engineering Corp., Plymouth, MN; Crystal North Fire Station, Crystal, MN

## GREBNER ASSOC.

85 Langford Pk.  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/645-8455  
Established 1978

D. W. Grebner FAIA

|                    | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple   | 40     |
| Education/Academic | 60     |

## GREEN, NELSON & WEAVER, INC.

6465 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
612/593-0696  
Fax: 612/593-0698  
Affiliate Office: Fort Worth, TX  
Established 1978

Gene Green AIA  
John K. Weaver AIA  
Kenneth Quass AIA

| Firm Personnel by Design |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Architectural            | 5 |
| Administrative           | 2 |
| Total in Firm            | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 40     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 40     |

Hidden Oaks Middle School, Prior Lake, MN; Plymouth Middle School, Media Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Grainwood Elementary School, Prior Lake, MN; Fruit of the Loom Manufacturing Plant, Harlingen, TX; Boise Cascade Container Plant, Newton, NC; Boise Cascade Container Plant, Louisville, KY

## GROOTERS & ASSOCIATES/ARCHITECTS

816 W. St. Germain, Ste. 311  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
612/252-3740  
Fax: 612/255-0683  
Established 1976

David Leapaldt AIA  
Daniel Tideman AIA  
Gary Grooters AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 10 |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 14 |

|                    | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple   | 30     |
| Medical/Healthcare | 20     |
| Churches/Worship   | 10     |
| Municipal          | 30     |
| Education/Academic | 10     |

Margretta Hall, Dormitory, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, MN; St. Teresa Hall, Administrative Offices, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, MN; Fire Stations #1 & #3, St. Cloud, MN; Riverwood Village, Cambridge, MN; St. Scholastica Convent, St. Cloud, MN; Evergreen Village, Amery, WI

## GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 W. Redwood  
Marshall, MN 56258  
507/537-1511  
Fax: 507/537-1512  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD  
Established 1979

Thomas J. Osterberg AIA  
Ronald D. Halgerson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 6 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 15     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |

Park Side Elementary School, Marshall, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home, Luverne, MN; Senior Citizens Center, Marshall, MN; Public Library, Springfield, MN; Community Hospital Addition, Springfield, MN; Halfway House, Project Turnabout, Marshall, MN

## GRUNDMANIS & ASSOC.

185 N.E. Hartman Circle  
Fridley, MN 55432  
612/571-8171

John V. Grundmanis AIA

## HABITAT ARCHITECTURE

7321 Emerson Ave. S.  
Richfield, MN 55423  
612/869-1182  
Established 1991

Hamid M-Kashani AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 1.5 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple          | 40     |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 50     |
| Interior Architecture     | 10     |

Leafblads Residence, Addition & Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Eds' Residence, Custom Residence, Fridley, MN

## HAGEMEISTER & MACK, ARCHITECTS

101 South 7th Ave., Ste. 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
612/251-9155  
Fax: 612/251-4919  
Established 1988

Richard Hagemeister AIA  
Murray Mack AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 35     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

New Health & Fitness Center, Champion Int'l Corporation, Sartell, MN; Multi-Purpose - Chapel, Administration Addition, Christ The King Church, New Brighton, MN; Addition and Remodeling, Atonement Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, MN; New City Hall, Isle, MN; St. Peter & Paul School Remodeling, Richmond, MN; New Lake Home of Jim & Lee Steiner, Cross Lake, MN



## HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

1201 Harmon Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-3944  
Fax: 612/332-9013  
Other Offices: Milwaukee,  
Denver, Rochester (MN)  
Established 1953

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Curtis H. Green     | FAIA |
| Bruce A. Abrahamson | FAIA |
| Kurt E. Rogness     | AIA  |
| Dennis D. Lanz      | AIA  |
| Roger D. Santelman  | PE   |
| Harry R. Wilcox     | PE   |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 74  |
| Engineering                  | 61  |
| Landscape Architects         | 4   |
| Interior Designers           | 14  |
| Planners                     | 1   |
| Other Technical              | 12  |
| Administrative               | 39  |
| Total in Firm                | 205 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 35     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |
| Fine Arts/Museums           | 5      |

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (3M), St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, Outpatient Services Building, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Education Building, Mayo Medical Center, Rochester, MN; Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, MN; United/Childrens Hospitals, Ambulatory Surgery Center, St. Paul, MN; Northern Crop Research Facility, USDA, Fargo, ND

## RICHARD HANDFORD AND ASSOCIATES, LTD

300 Liberty Bank  
176 N. Snelling Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/645-3123  
Fax: 612/645-6253  
Incorporated 1976

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Richard Handford | AIA |
| David Wiesner    |     |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 100    |

Northwestern Bank, Chippewa Falls, WI; Pierce County Bank, Ellsworth, WI; Martin County Bank, Fairmont, MN; First National Bank, Walker, MN; Midwest Federal S&L, St. Paul, MN; Merchants National Bank, Winona, MN

## HANSON ARCHITECTS

1858 Lincoln Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/690-4416  
Fax: 612/690-2544  
Established 1988

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Brian R. Hanson | AIA |
| Jean L. Kreger  |     |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/commercial           | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 35     |

Augsburg College, Planning & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Ice Arena Remodeling Project, Minneapolis, MN; Centennial Specialists Clinic, Edina, MN; United Noodles Grocery, Maplewood, MN; Trinity Lutheran Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Bemel Residence, Mendota Heights, MN

## HEISE REINEN MACRAE & ASSOCIATES

123 N. 3rd St., Ste. 808  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-2722  
Fax: 612/337-5468  
Established 1985

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Richard A. Heise    | AIA |
| J. D. MacRae        | AIA |
| Thomothy Whitten    | AIA |
| Richard Christensen | AIA |
| Thomas Barbeau      | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 14 |
| Landscape Architects         | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 20 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Golf Clubhouse & Develop.   | 30     |

Geneva National Club House, Lake Geneva, WI; Galleria Expansion, Edina, MN; Galtier Plaza Remodel, St. Paul, MN; The Museum Company, Various Locations in the U.S.

## HELSTROM ARCHITECTS, INC.

900 Torrey Bldg.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/722-7707  
Established 1970

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Jon Helstrom | AIA |
|--------------|-----|

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 50     |
| Interior Architecture       | 100    |

Diocese of Duluth Pastoral Center, Duluth, MN; East Senior High School, Duluth, MN; Incline Station Bowling Center, Duluth, MN; Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Duluth, MN; Arrowhead Juvenile Center, Duluth, MN; Lake Vermillion Bunkhouse, Cook, MN

## BERNARD HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

4825 Olson Memorial Hwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
612/545-1253  
Established 1968

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Bernard Herman | AIA |
|----------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 6   |
| Other Technical              | 1.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 7.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 25     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

City of New Hope Fire Station, New Hope, MN; Two Rivers Sports Orthopaedic Center, Coon Rapids, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, MN; Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; G & K Services Plant Facility, Milwaukee, WI and Justice, IL; Addition Riverview Park Plaza Medical Building, Minneapolis, MN

## HILLS GILBERTSON ARCHITECTS INC.

104 West Franklin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/870-1000  
Fax: 612/870-8441  
Other Offices: Naples, FLA  
Established 1940

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Leslie E. Formell | AIA |
|-------------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 23 |
| Engineering                  | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Planners                     | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 4  |
| Administrative               | 8  |
| Total in Firm                | 38 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 60     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

St. Mary's Medical Center, Duluth, MN; Philharmonic Center for the Arts, Naples, FLA; Center for Diagnostic Imaging, Mendota Heights, MN & Indianapolis, IN; Collier County High School, Naples, FLA; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; St. Francis Hospital, Shakopee, MN



# THOMAS HODNE ARCHITECTS INC.

2520 Stevens Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/871-4440  
Other Offices: Winnipeg,  
Manitoba  
Established 1959

Thomas H. Hodne, Jr. FAIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10     |
| Education/Academic        | 80     |
| Urban Design              | 10     |

Indian-Metis Friendship Center,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Minnetonka Women's Center,  
MN; Dakota Tipi Cultural  
Museum, Portage, La Prairie,  
Manitoba, Canada; Fond Du  
Lac Community College,  
Cloquet, MN; San Carlos HUD  
Housing, San Carlos, AZ; Laser  
Facility, University of Iowa,  
Iowa City, IA

# HORTY, ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

505 East Grant St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/332-4422  
Fax: 612/344-1282  
Established 1955

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Thomas Horthy   | FAIA |
| James C. Elving | PE   |
| Leo Monster     | AIA  |
| Rick Moore      | AIA  |
| Rolf Oliver     | AIA  |
| Ted Lentz       | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 15 |
| Engineering                  | 7  |
| Interior Designers           | 4  |
| Planners                     | 2  |
| Other Technical              | 8  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 40 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Medical/Healthcare         | 90     |
| Interior Architecture      | 5      |
| Programming/Facility Eval. | 5      |

University of Minnesota  
Hospital and Clinic Renewal  
Project, Minneapolis, MN;  
Anoka Metro Regional  
Treatment Center, Anoka, MN;  
River Falls Area Hospital and  
Medical Clinic, River Falls, WI;  
River Valley Clinics in Hastings,  
Farmington, Woodbury,  
Northfield, Cottage Grove, MN;  
Health One Owatonna Hospital,  
Owatonna, MN; Minnesota  
Masonic Home, Bloomington,  
MN

# HUSTAD-PONTINEN ARCHITECTS INC.

904 Mainstreet, Ste. 310  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/933-3366  
Established 1973

Donald E. Hustad AIA  
Ronald W. Pontinen

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple           | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 15     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 55     |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 10     |
| Municipal                  | 10     |

Imax Theatre, Valleyfair,  
Shakopee, MN; Abra Auto Body  
Shops, Six Locations; Troop  
Issue Subsistence Activity Cold  
Storage, Camp Ripley, MN;  
M.G.S. Manufacturing, Maple  
Grove, MN; Charles B. Edwards  
Co., New Hope, MN;  
Youngstedts' Service Centers,  
Five Locations

# IDSTROM OSTREIM ARCHITECTS

275 Market St., Ste. 109  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/927-4444  
Fax: 612/477-4444  
Established 1981

John Idstrom III AIA  
David M. Ostreim AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                          | Work % |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel | 50     |
| Kitchens & Bathrooms     | 50     |

# BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

2804 IDS Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-5517  
Established 1970

Bernard Jacob FAIA  
Carol Morphew

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Interior Designers           | 2 |
| Planners                     | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Interior Architecture       | 40     |

Hopkins City Hall Renovation  
and Expansion, Hopkins, MN;  
Centennial Office Building  
Renovation for the State of  
Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Koala  
Lodge, the Minnesota Zoo,  
Apple Valley, MN; Minneapolis  
Community Libraries Study,  
MN; Bloomington City Hall  
Council Chambers Renovation,  
MN

# JAMES/SNOW ARCHITECTS

4626 Dupont Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
612/822-4075  
Fax: 612/822-4863  
Established 1990

Vincent James AIA  
Julie Snow AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30     |
| Restoration/Preservation   | 5      |
| Interior Architecture      | 10     |
| Energy Efficient           | 5      |
| Institutional, Cultural    | 30     |

Phillips Plastics Short Run  
Production Facility & Office,  
New Richmond, WI (1990  
Honor Award Winner),  
Anderson Residence, Two  
Harbors, MN; National  
Childrens Museum of the  
Performing Arts, Milwaukee,  
WI; Phillips Plastics Training  
Center, Menomonie, WI;  
James/Ryan Residence,  
Cedarburg, WI

# R. J. JOHNSON, INC.

10168 Orleans Lane  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
612/425-4550  
Fax: 612/425-6979  
Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 45     |

# JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

10249 Yellow Circle Dr., Ste.  
220  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/935-6337  
Fax: 612/935-0878  
Other Offices: Montevideo, MN  
Established 1972

Roger F. Johnson AIA  
Alvin D. Sheldon AIA  
Carlyle A. Sorensen AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 10 |
| Administrative               | 1  |
| Total in Firm                | 11 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 30     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Lac Qui Parle Junior & Senior  
High School, Madison, MN;  
Michigan Shores Coop Housing,  
Frankfort, MI; Outdoor Pool &  
Pavillion, Montevideo, MN;  
Cherry Ridge Housing,  
Mankato, MN; Community  
Center Remodeling, Le Sueur,  
MN; St. John's Supervised  
Living Facility, Albert Lea, MN



## JONES ARCHITECTURE

1624 Hillcrest Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
612/699-0288  
Established 1984

Bruce Jones AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 65     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |

Arby's in Eden Prairie, North  
Rochester, South Rochester,  
Willmar, MN; Batesville  
Casket, Mendota Heights, MN;  
Schriber Residence, Hugo, MN

## JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

380 East LaFayette Frontage  
Rd., Ste. 102  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
612/291-2701  
Fax: 612/291-2710  
Established 1986

James R. Jordan AIA  
Peter D. Johnson

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Retail/Commercial          | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 75     |
| Facility Analysis          | 5      |

Sisters of St. Joseph of  
Carondelet, Campus Evaluation  
and Upgrading Site and  
Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Fergus  
Falls Regional Treatment  
Center, 85-Bed Skilled Nursing  
Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; St.  
Gabriel's Hospital Master Plan,  
Little Falls, MN; Pipestone  
County Medical Center  
Remodeling, Pipestone, MN;  
Health One, United, Mercy and  
Unity Hospitals - On-going  
Remodeling; Cuyuna Regional  
Medical Center, Same Day  
Surgery and P.T. Addition,  
Crosby, MN

## KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Ave. N., Ste. 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/334-4200  
Established 1968

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Ronald Krank       | AIA |
| Ronald C. Erickson | AIA |
| Joel M. Anderson   | AIA |
| David W. Broesder  | AIA |
| Thomas Gerster     | AIA |
| Gregory Hollenkamp | AIA |
| David Frank        | AIA |
| Robert C. Mayeron  | PE  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 76  |
| Interior Designers           | 10  |
| Administrative               | 16  |
| Total in Firm                | 102 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 7      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 24     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 6      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 14     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 14     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Stearns County Courthouse, St.  
Cloud, MN; Olmsted County  
Courthouse, Rochester, MN;  
Elk River School District, Elk  
River, MN; Walmart Stores,  
Nationwide; Shalom Park  
Skilled Nursing, Denver, CO;  
Glam Slam, Minneapolis, MN

## KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO., LTD., ARCHITECTS

18300 Minnetonka Blvd.  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
612/473-1505  
Fax: 612/473-1626  
Established 1977

George F. Klein, Jr. AIA  
Richard J. McCarthy AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|  | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel                       | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial                    | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial                              | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing                     | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare                             | 5      |
| Churches/Worship                               | 5      |
| Municipal                                      | 5      |
| Education/Academic                             | 20     |
| Interior Architecture                          | 10     |
| Justice: Courts, Detention,<br>Law Enforcement | 35     |

Otter Tail County Justice  
Center, Fergus Falls, MN; Inver  
Hills Community College  
Classroom & Administration  
Buildings, Fire Rebuild, Inver  
Grove Heights, MN; Sanilac  
County Jail and Government  
Center, Sandusky, MI; Chisago  
County Government Center,  
Center City, MN; Federal  
Correctional Facility for Bureau  
of Prisons, Milan, MI; State  
Operated Community Services  
Facility Prototype Group Home

## KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/377-2737  
Fax: 612/377-1331  
Established 1983

Edward J. Kodet, Jr. AIA  
Dave Kulich AIA  
Ken Stone AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Architectural                | 7.5  |
| Interior Designers           | 1    |
| Planners                     | 1    |
| Administrative               | 2    |
| Total in Firm                | 11.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

The Conservatory News Stand,  
Minneapolis, MN; Pax Christi  
Catholic Community Church,  
Eden Prairie, MN; Hennepin  
County Facility Master Plan  
Study, Medina, MN; Wabasha  
Downtown Commercial  
Renovation, Wabasha, MN;  
Bergquist Company Corporate  
Offices & Warehouse,  
Shakopee, MN; Preston-  
Fountain Elementary School,  
Preston, MN

## L.E. KOLLMAYER, ARCHITECT, INC.

4101 Washburn Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/925-9844  
Established 1984

Larry Kollmeyer AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 65     |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |

Weston Hills Townhomes,  
Edina, MN; Cahil Interpretive  
Site, Edina, MN; Burns lake  
Residence, Stone lake, WI;  
Harrison Residence, Crosby,  
MN; Norqual residence, Eden  
Prairie, MN; Aspen Villas  
Condominium Renovation,  
Aspen, CO

## KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTURE

45 Washington Ave. E.  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
612/587-2483  
Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN  
Established 1969

John W. Korngiebel AIA  
James Haugen AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 40     |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |

D.N.R. Regional Headquarters  
Office, New Ulm, MN; Mankato  
State Advancement Office  
Building, Mankato, MN;  
Hutchinson Technical College  
Master Plan, Hutchinson, MN;  
Congregational Church  
Addition, Hutchinson, MN;  
North Court Townhouses,  
Owatonna, MN; Regency  
Condominiums, Willmar, MN



# BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

1128 Harmon Place, Ste. 308  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-8000  
Fax: 612/332-7504  
Established 1974

Bruce Knutson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 50     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |

Elim Baptist Church,  
Minneapolis, MN; The  
Foxmoor, 1990 Street of  
Dreams Award Winner, Eden  
Prairie, MN; Jiffy Lube/Midas  
Muffler, Apple Valley, MN;  
Frogdown Diner, St. Paul, MN;  
Zavoral Residence, Edina, MN;  
Sislo Residence, Wausau, WI

# KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & WASS INC.

6115 Cahill Ave.  
Inver Grove Heights, MN  
55076  
612/451-4605  
Established 1985

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| James H. Krech    | PE       |
| Daniel J. O'Brien | AIA      |
| Brady R. Mueller  | AIA      |
| Brian C. Wass     | AIA, CSI |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Architectural                | 5    |
| Engineering                  | 1    |
| Other Technical              | 3.5  |
| Administrative               | 1    |
| Total in Firm                | 10.5 |

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5  |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5  |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 40 |
| Churches/Worship            | 5  |
| Education/Academic          | 5  |
| Structural Consulting       | 10 |

Nahan Printing, Inc., St. Cloud,  
MN; Veterinary Clinic,  
Dumfries, Virginia and  
Waconia, MN; Mechanical  
Repair Shop, Koch Refining,  
Rosemount, MN; Mankato State  
Student Union Remodeling,  
Mankato, MN; Amoco  
Convenience Store and Car  
Wash, Shoreview, MN; Halter  
Glen Apartments, Gaylord, MN

# KSPA ARCHITECTS, INC.

526 South Second St.  
Mankato, MN 56001  
507/388-6271  
Fax: 507/388-5499  
Established 1932

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| James H. Kagermeier | AIA |
| Roger J. Skaar      | AIA |
| Bryan J. Paulsen    | AIA |
| A. David Asleson    | AIA |
| Milan W. Skarphol   | CSI |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 4  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 5  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 12 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

School Addition and  
Remodeling, New Richland-  
Hartland School, New Richland,  
MN; School Addition &  
Remodeling, Cleveland, MN;  
Ylvisaker Fine Arts Center,  
Bethan Lutheran College,  
Mankato, MN; Andreas  
Observatory, Mankato State  
University, Mankato, MN;  
Hilltop Florist, Mankato, MN;  
Vetter Stone Office Building,  
Mankato, MN

# LAND HABITAT/STEFAN HELGESON & ASSOC.

337 Oak Grove, Carriage  
House Loft  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/874-9579  
Fax: 612/874-9614  
Established 1979

Stefan Helgeson AIA, ASLA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Landscape Architect          | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 30     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 10     |
| Landscape Architecture      | 30     |

Kessler Residence, Remodel &  
Restoration, Lake  
Minnetonka, MN; Jack  
Frost/Gold n' Plump, New  
Corporate Headquarters  
Planning, St. Cloud, MN;  
Juergens Residence, Addition &  
Remodel, Rochester, MN;  
General Motors of Canada, New  
Corporate Headquarters  
Planning, Oshawa, Ontario;  
Bloomingdales, Site Landscape  
Plan, Mall of America,  
Bloomington, MN; Ogilvie  
Middle School, Site &  
Landscape Plan, Ogilvie, MN

# JOHN LARSON AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

760 Quinell Ave. N.  
Lakeland, MN 55043  
612/436-8383  
Established 1973

John Larson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 75     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 10     |
| Municipal                 | 7      |
| Restoration/Preservation  | 8      |

Dunn Brothers Coffee, Uptown,  
Minneapolis, MN; Hayman  
Residence, Afton, MN;  
Everything Kitchen and Coffee,  
Edina, MN; Meighen Store  
Restoration, Forestville State  
Park, MN; City of Lakeland  
Pump House, Lakeland, MN;  
Mr. and Mrs. Harlan Palm  
Residence, Paynesville, MN

# MARSHALL M. LEVIN, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

1908 Cedar Lake Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/929-3331  
Fax: 612/929-6395  
Established 1984

Marshall M. Levin AIA

Forensic Architecture; Expert  
Witness Testimony; Failure  
Investigation; Physical Building  
Evaluations; Research

# LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

4550 West 77th St., Ste. 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/831-8971  
Fax: 612/831-0115  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN &  
Superior, WI  
Established 1965

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Lauren A. Larsen   | PE  |
| Harvey H. Harvala  | PE  |
| Richard A. Carter  | AIA |
| David M. Shedy     | PE  |
| William D. Bennett | PE  |
| Karl M. Ruthenbeck | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 17 |
| Engineering                  | 16 |
| Landscape Architects         | 3  |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 7  |
| Administrative               | 11 |
| Total in Firm                | 55 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 15     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Hotel/Motel                 | 15     |

Lyton Park Place, St. Paul,  
MN; Downtown  
Skywalk/Concourse, Duluth,  
MN; Holiday Inn Addition,  
Duluth, MN; St. Mary's Medical  
Center, Duluth, MN; Superior  
Public Library, Superior, WI;  
Federal Correction Institution  
Kitchen Remodeling/Addition,  
Sandstone, MN



# **GLEN L. LINDBERG/ ARCHITECTS**

1422 West Lake St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/822-9300  
Established 1973

Glen L. Lindberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15     |
| Churches/Worship            | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Consulting                  | 10     |

Computer Facilities for National Computer Systems, Iowa City, IA; Renovation of Wilson Tower Complex, Corpus Christi, TX; Centennial Branch Library, Circle Pines, MN; Berean Baptist Church Addition, Burnsville, MN; National Guard Armory, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN

# **LINDBERG PIERCE, INC.**

15 South 5th St., Ste. 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-3339  
Established 1973

James Lindberg AIA  
Robert Pierce AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 7  
Interior Designers 1  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 10

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Technical/Laboratories      | 15     |

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, MN; Environmental Testing Laboratories, 3M Co. and Bay West, Inc., St. Paul, MN; City Hall/Police Facility, Mendota Heights, MN; Alliant Techsystems, Inc. Corporate Offices, Edina, MN; KQRS Radio Station, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. West Information Services Offices, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

# **JACK LINDEMAN - SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT**

5000 First Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
612/824-8822  
Established 1975

Jack Lindeman AIA

# **DAVID P. LINNER, ARCHITECT**

2528 Thomas Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/377-1217  
Fax: 612/926-1870  
Established 1989

David P. Linner AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 1.5

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 25     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Log Homes                   | 15     |

Conour Residence, Grier, AZ; Ravalli County Credit Union, Hamilton, MT; Miller Residence, Stevensville, MT; Doctor's Office, Hamilton, MT; Watlov Residence, Balsam Lake, WI; Log Home, Deerwood, MN

# **ROLF LOKENSGARD, AIA**

1645 Hennepin Ave., Ste. 316  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/375-9086  
Fax: 612/338-6043  
Established 1978

Rolf Lokensgard AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 20     |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

Federal Credit Union, Circle Pines, MN; Midtown Commons Office/Showrooms, St. Paul, MN; Bardwell-Ferrant Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Addition & Renovation, Linwood, MN; Builder's House Modified, Eagan, MN; River Park Townhomes, Northeast Minneapolis, MN

# **THE LUNDGREN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

343 E. Kellogg Blvd.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-4765  
Established 1951

Louis R. Lundgren FAIA  
June S. Lundgren FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 4

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

Renovation, State Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Shoreview Plaza Hotel, Shoreview, MN; Como Senior High School, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Junior College, Rochester, MN; First National Bank, St. Paul, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN

# **MACDONALD AND MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

712 Grain Exchange Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/341-4051  
Fax: 612/337-5843  
Established 1977

Stuart E. MacDonald AIA  
Robert C. Mack FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 6

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 90     |
| Museum                      | 30     |

Restorations: Purcell-Cutts House, Minneapolis, MN; James A. Garfield Nat'l Historic Site, Mentor, OH; Wesley United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Split Rock Light House, Two Harbors, MN; LeDuc-Simmons House, Hastings, MN; Preservation Studies of Several Light Houses for the National Park Service

# **LUC MASIEE, ARCHITECT**

4852 14th Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55417  
612/823-6516  
Established 1974

Luc Masiee AIA

International Projects  
Management; Historical,  
Classical Architecture;  
Computer Data Centers

Japan Data Centre, Tokyo;  
CDC-Mexico, Monterrey N.L.  
Mexico; CDC-France, Paris;  
Brazil Data Centre, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil; MPI Electronics Factory, Palmela, Portugal; MPI Electronics Factory, Heppenheim, Germany



## ■ MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1946 Cedar Lake Pkwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/927-8546  
Established 1982

Tim McCoy AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 70     |
| Institutional               | 10     |

Marquette Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Evergreen Square, Pine City, MN; Westlake Plaza, Forest Lake, MN; Pamida Retail Centers, Montana; Asian Community Center, Minneapolis, MN

## ■ MCENARY, KRAFFT, BIRCH & KILGORE

404 Griffit St.  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/938-0755  
Established 1934

Robert A. Kilgore AIA

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 70     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30     |

## ■ MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

710 Landmark Towers  
345 St. Peter St.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/222-8451  
Fax: 612/222-5414  
Established 1973

Patrick F. McGuire AIA  
Arnold S. Lucke AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 14 |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 16 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 30     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 45     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Dakota County Technical College, Rosemount, MN; O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; M. W. Savage Elementary, Savage, MN; Church of St. Joseph, West St. Paul, MN; Como Park Lakeside Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Church of the Guardian Angels, Lake Elmo, MN

## ■ MCGUIRE/ENGLER/DAVIS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

423 South Main St.  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
612/439-3710  
Fax: 612/439-3721  
Established 1979

Michael G. McGuire AIA  
Clark W. Engler AIA  
Kelly R. Davis AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |
| Conference Centers          | 10     |

Desch Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Wilder Forest, Marine-on-St. Croix, MN; Southeray Residence, Crested Butte, CO; I.S.D. #273, Edina, MN (Various Projects); Eastbank Townhouses, North Hudson, WI; Dock Cafe, Stillwater, MN

## ■ MCKEAG ASSOCIATES

7373 W. 147th St.  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
612/432-8585  
Fax: 612/432-8586 (Non-dedicated line; please call first)  
Established 1980

William A. McKeag AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple           | 25     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30     |
| Churches/Worship           | 20     |
| Interior Architecture      | 40     |

## ■ JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III ARCHITECT

604 W. Minnehaha Pkwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
612/823-5223  
Fax: 612/823-5223  
Established 1977

James Nelson McKellin III AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple          | 60     |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 30     |
| Handicapped Retrofit      | 10     |

50 Units Single Family Housing Rehab, Green Bay, WI; 15 Units Single Family Housing Rehab, Beloit, WI; 32 Units Housing for the Elderly, Marshfield, WI; 18 Units Housing for Families, Cannon Falls, MN; 8 Units Housing for Families, Grand View, WI; 48 Units CMI Housing, LaCrosse, Reedsburg and Portage, WI

## ■ MCKEON-SCHULLER, INC.

204 S. E. 4th St.  
Rochester, MN 55904  
507/289-7644  
Fax: 507/289-2071  
Established 1985

James McKeon AIA  
Steve Schuller AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 3  |
| Engineering                  | 11 |
| Administrative               | 1  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple           | 40     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 40     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10     |
| Churches/Worship           | 10     |

Interlachen Townhomes, Rochester, MN; Auburn Place, Rochester, MN; Bavarian Village Apartments, Rochester, MN; Honeytree Townhomes, Chicago, IL

## ■ ROSEMARY A. MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS

2100 - 18th Ave. N.E.  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
612/789-9377  
Fax: 612/789-7577  
Established 1984

Rosemary A. McMonigal AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 65     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Handicapped Access          | 5      |

Rieser Residence, Stillwater, MN; Fog Residence, Arden Hills, MN; Johnson Residence, Pequot Lakes, MN; State of Minnesota, Capitol Child Care Center, St. Paul, MN; YWCA Child Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota, Access 1992

## ■ MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING, INC.

301 W. 1st St., Ste. 202  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-5044  
Fax: 218/720-6761  
Established 1971

Donald K. Melander AIA  
David A. Schilling AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 3      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 1      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 58     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 1      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 21     |
| Education/Academic          | 11     |
| Convention Center           | 5      |

MN/DOT Duluth District Headquarters Addition and Remodel; Minnesota Power Maintenance Projects; MN/DOT Thief River Falls, MN Multi-Facility Building (DNR, DOT, Highway Patrol); St. Louis County Land Office at Pike Lake, MN; ISD #709 Duluth, Science Labs for Seven Schools; MN/Air National Guard, Reroofing of Five Buildings, Duluth, MN



# **ROBERT L. MEYER, ARCHITECT**

311 Northwest Third St.  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
218/829-0219  
Fax: 218/829-0219  
Established 1986

Robert L. Meyer AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                    | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Education/Academic | 50     |
| Renovation Work    | 50     |

Comprehensive Renovation,  
North Star Apartment Building  
(160 Units), Brainerd, MN;  
Renovation Work, Wilson &  
Empire Apartment Buildings  
(250 Units), St. Cloud, MN;  
Addition and Remodeling, Mille  
Lacs Electric Cooperative,  
Aitkin, MN; Renovation Work,  
Eleven Schools, Brainerd, MN;  
Renovation Work, Several  
Minnesota National Guard  
Armories; Addition and  
Remodeling, Pillager Public  
Schools, Pillager, MN

# **MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.**

325 Second Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/375-0336  
Fax: 612/342-2216  
Established 1981

Thomas Meyer AIA  
Jeffrey Scherer AIA  
Garth Rockcastle AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 12 |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 17 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 60     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |

Sahara West Library/Museum,  
Las Vegas, NV; Headquarters,  
All-Phase Electric Supply,  
Benton Harbor, MI; MCDA  
Glendale Townhomes  
Modernization, Minneapolis,  
MN; Private Residence, Orono,  
MN; Private Residence, Long  
Lake, MN

# **VAL MICHELSON ARCHITECT**

P. O. Box 14866  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0866  
612/331-6627  
Established 1963

Val Michelson FAIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 2 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10     |
| Education/Academic        | 50     |
| Urban Planning            | 40     |

Itasca Community College,  
Grand Rapids, MN; East Capitol  
Area Urban Design Framework,  
St. Paul, MN

# **MILLER-DUNWIDDIE- ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10340 Viking Drive #125  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/941-0684  
Established 1963

Craig R. Lau AIA  
Kent J. Moses AIA  
Mark J. Miller CSI

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 9  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 12 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 50     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 25     |
| Interior Architecture       | 50     |

Senate Offices Remodeling,  
Minnesota State Capitol, St.  
Paul, MN; Caterair Inflight  
Kitchen, Detroit, MI; Hubert H.  
Humphrey Terminal  
Remodeling, Minneapolis/St.  
Paul International Airport; St.  
James Hotel Miscellaneous  
Remodeling, Red Wing, MN;  
Riverfront Centre, Red Wing,  
MN; Metropolitan Airports  
Commission Office Building  
Addition, Minneapolis, MN

# **MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BELL ARCHITECTS INC.**

1201 Hawthorne Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-5420  
Fax: 612/332-5425  
Established 1962

John R. Miller AIA  
James E. Hanson AIA, CSI  
Larry W. Westerbeck AIA  
Wilton J. Berger

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 6 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

Riverplace, Minneapolis, MN;  
World Theater, St. Paul, MN;  
Excelsior Bay Gables, Excelsior,  
MN; Walker Plaza, Anoka, MN;  
Galtier Plaza, St. Paul, MN;  
Willmar Community College,  
Phases 1 & 2, Willmar, MN

# **MJORUD ARCHITECTURE**

12400 12th Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612  
612/544-3871  
Fax: 612/545-4354  
Established 1988

Al Mjorud AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 40     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 10     |

Research & Development,  
Laboratory Expansion for  
Dow Brands, Fridley, MN;  
Addition & Remodeling to  
Somerset High School,  
Somerset, WI; City Hall  
Remodeling, Mahtomedi, MN;  
Addition & Remodeling to the  
Animal Human Society of  
Hennepin County, Golden  
Valley, MN; Addition &  
Remodeling to Fire Station No.  
2, City of Brooklyn Park, MN;  
Addition to the Community  
Activity Center, City of  
Brooklyn Park, MN

# **MORRISON/WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2189 4th St.  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
612/426-3287  
Fax: 612/426-5440  
Established 1967

Eldon D. Morrison AIA  
Michael E. Walijarvi AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 11 |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 13 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 25     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 35     |

Dassel-Cokato Middle School,  
Cokato, MN; Faith Lutheran  
Church Addition, Forest Lake,  
MN; Kasson-Mantorville School  
Additions, Kasson, MN;  
Wyoming United Methodist  
Church, Wyoming, MN;  
Huginin/Pepin Residence,  
Grant Township, Washington  
County, MN; Osakis Public  
School Additions, Osakis, MN

# **MULFINGER & SUSANKA ARCHITECTS**

1501 University Ave. S.E.,  
Ste. 308  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612/379-3037  
Fax: 612/379-0001  
Established 1983

Dale Mulfinger AIA  
Sarah Susanka AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 13 |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 16 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 90     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 5      |
| Municipal                 | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation  | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter       | 30     |

Heffelfinger Residence, Lake  
Minnetonka, MN; Martineau  
Residence, North Oaks, MN;  
Staehle Residence, North Oaks,  
MN; French Residence, Indian  
Hills, Edina, MN; Wilson  
Residence, Lake Vermillion,  
MN; Warroad Library and  
Heritage Center, Warroad, MN



**NADER & ASSOC. CO.**

4445 W. 77th St.  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/831-5054  
Established 1986

Nader Noory Shokry AIA  
Gity Noory Shokry  
Ed Romo  
Abe Khashani PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Engineering 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 4

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30  
Retail/Commercial 30  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Restoration/Preservation 5

West River Point, North  
Minneapolis, MN; Bergin Auto  
Body, Eden Prairie, MN; All In  
One, Eagan, MN; St. Paul  
Office Building, St. Paul, MN;  
Sandwich Express, St. Louis  
Park, MN; Hampton Golf  
Course Addition, Plymouth,  
MN

**R. M. NELSON,  
ARCHITECT**

2589 Fisk St.  
Roseville, MN 55113  
612/484-9027  
Fax: 612/484-9027  
Established 1980

Robert M. Nelson AIA

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40  
Churches/Worship 5  
Refrigerated Storage 30

Kohler Mix Specialties, Cooler  
Addition, White Bear Lake,  
MN; EAC, Office and  
Manufacturing Addition, Little  
Canada, MN; Wonderful  
Muffler Man, Shop Addition,  
Roseville, MN; Siwek Lumber,  
Saw mill, Jordan, MN

**NORDGREN  
ARCHITECTS**

5016 Ridge Road  
Minneapolis, MN 55436  
612/933-8025  
Established 1980

Wayne R. Nordgren AIA

Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Medical/Healthcare 75  
Interior Architecture 15

Lakeview Memorial Hospital,  
Remodel & Interiors, Stillwater,  
MN; Andersen Corporation,  
Health Center/Personnel  
Offices, Bayport, MN; Mc Bride  
Residence, Edina, MN; Jones  
Residence, Maple Plain, MN

**NOR-SON INC.**

551 Edgewood Dr.  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
218/828-1722  
Fax: 218/828-0487  
Established 1978

Steve Northway  
Brooke Silvernail AIA  
Robert Sweeney  
Martin Carlson

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Other Technical 50  
Administrative 12  
Total in Firm 65

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 25  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Construction 100

Nisswa ICO C-Store &  
Restaurant, Nisswa, MN;  
Brainerd Dispatch, Brainerd,  
MN; Renstrom Residence,  
Aitkin, MN; Striker Residence,  
Nisswa, MN; County Market,  
Baxter, MN; Krank Residence,  
Brainerd, MN

**OPUS ARCHITECTS &  
ENGINEERS, INC.**

9900 Bren Road E., Ste. 700  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/936-4660  
Fax: 612/936-4529  
Established 1953

Ronald Kirk AIA, PE  
John Albers AIA  
Dennis Neu PE  
Donald Russett AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 22  
Engineering 10  
Interior Designers 2  
Other Technical 6  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 43

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Municipal 15  
Education/Academic 25  
Interior Architecture 15  
Parking Facilities 5

ConAgra Corporate Campus,  
Omaha, NE; St. Thomas  
Student Union, St. Paul, MN;  
Rosemount, Inc. Manufacturing  
Facility, Chanhassen, MN;  
Schneider (USA) Inc. World  
Headquarters &  
Manufacturing, Plymouth, MN;  
West Publishing, Eagan, MN;  
100 & 150 South Fifth,  
Minneapolis, MN

**ORR-SCHELEN-  
MAYERON &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2021 East Hennepin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
612/331-8660  
Fax: 612/331-3806  
Established 1922

Bernard A. Mittelsteadt PE  
Marlin D. "Butch" Larsen PE  
Gunnar F. Unger, Jr. AIA  
James J. Sebesta PE  
Paul J. Blomberg PE  
Ernest E. Fenton PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Engineering 79  
Landscape Architects 2  
Other Technical 10  
Administrative 17  
Total in Firm 112

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Medical/Healthcare 20  
Education/Academic 10  
Municipal Engineering 50

Children's Hospital, New  
Medical Records Department,  
St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Ramsey  
Medical Center, New  
MRI/CT/Ultrasound  
Departments, St. Paul, MN;  
Hennepin County Medical  
Center, Decontamination  
Facility Remodeling,  
Minneapolis, MN; 3M Center,  
Various Projects, St. Paul, MN;  
Honeywell, Inc., Various  
Projects, Minneapolis, MN;  
University of Minnesota,  
Various Projects, Minneapolis,  
MN

**THE OSTBERG  
ARCHITECTS**

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/647-9682  
Established 1980

Linda Ostberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 3

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 30  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Education/Academic 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Whittier/Falls Agency Office  
Building, Minneapolis, MN;  
Harding Child Care Center, St.  
Paul, MN; Fresh Air Radio,  
Minneapolis, MN; Steffes  
Residence, Castle Danger, MN;  
St. Paul Public Schools,  
Various Space Planning  
Projects, St. Paul, MN;  
Addition to Residence, Golden  
Valley, MN



# THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.

430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-6864  
Fax: 612/871-6868  
Established 1957

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Leonard S. Parker    | FAIA |
| Gary J. Mahaffey     | AIA  |
| Stephan S. Huh       | AIA  |
| Francis A. Bulbulian | AIA  |
| Ray D. Greco         | AIA  |
| Andrejs J. Cers      |      |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 16 |
| Other Technical              | 3  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 22 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Municipal                   | 25     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Legal/Judicial              | 20     |

United States Embassy, Santiago, CHILE; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN; School of Law, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO; Humphrey Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota County Western Services Center, Apple Valley, MN

# DON PATES, AIA

Architects/Planners  
Professional and Building Code Consultant  
1291 Charlton St.  
West St. Paul 55118-2122  
612/457-3974  
Established 1981

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Don Pates | AIA |
|-----------|-----|

|                                  | Work % |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple                 | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.        | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial      | 30     |
| Retail/Commercial                | 10     |
| Restoration/Preservation         | 20     |
| Infrared Thermography Consultant | 30     |

# PETER K. PAULSON ARCHITECT

3526 Girard Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/824-2948  
Established 1990

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Peter K. Paulson | AIA |
|------------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Other Technical              | 1   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 80     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 20     |

New Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Ruud Residence, Remodeling & Addition, Bloomington, MN; Wallin Residence, Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN; Crate Prospects Furniture, Eagan, MN

# PAULY OLSEN BETTENDORF EASTWOOD & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

113 South 5th Ave.  
P.O. Box 1717  
St. Cloud, MN 56302-1717  
612/252-4740  
Fax: 612/251-8760  
Established 1974

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Richard A. Olsen     | AIA |
| Robert F. Pauly      | AIA |
| Joseph R. Bettendorf | PE  |
| Bradley E. Forbrook  | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 11 |
| Engineering                  | 10 |
| Administrative               | 5  |
| Total in Firm                | 26 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 30     |
| Civil Engineering           | 20     |

New High School, Foley, MN; Civic and Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; City Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Security Financial Building, St. Cloud, MN; Addition to Central Minnesota Group Health, St. Cloud, MN; Stewart Hall Academic Building, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

# PLANNING AND DESIGN, INC.

400 South 4th St., Ste. 354  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/339-4530  
Fax: 612/339-5634  
Established 1978

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Loren D. Hoseck | AIA |
|-----------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Interior Designers           | 3 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 50     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 25     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 100    |

ADC Telecommunications, Wilson's Suede & Leather, Honeywell Commercial Flight Systems, Minnesota Department of Jobs & Training, American Medical Systems, Graco

# PM DESIGN

11200 West 78th St.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/829-3492  
Fax: 612/944-5930  
Established 1988

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Lynn D. Sloat | AIA |
|---------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 50     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 1      |
| Space Planning              | 40     |

Shopping Mall, Crossroads of Roseville, Roseville, MN; SPX Corp. OTC Tool & Equipment Division, Interior Design, Owatonna, MN; Texas Instruments, Eden Prairie, MN; Kafte', Inc., Eden Prairie Center, Eden Prairie, MN

# POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1360 Energy Park Dr., Ste. 300  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/642-9200  
Fax: 612/642-1101  
Established 1974

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Robert L. Pope    | AIA, PE |
| Jon R. Pope       | AIA     |
| Daniel M. Klecker |         |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 13 |
| Interior Designers           | 3  |
| Administrative               | 5  |
| Total in Firm                | 21 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

304 North Dale, St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Apple Valley Medical Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Carl Zeiss/Numerex Corporation, Plymouth, MN

# ANDREW PORTH ARCHITECTS

1721 James Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/374-9760  
Established 1991

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Andrew Porth | AIA |
|--------------|-----|

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 75     |
| CAD Consulting            | 25     |

McDonald Addition, Chicago, IL; Lamb Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Sido Residence, Norwalk, WI



# **RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

253 East 4th St.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-4831  
Fax: 612/228-0264  
Established 1961

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Geroge E. Rafferty    | FAIA |
| Richard J. Rafferty   | FAIA |
| Craig E. Rafferty     | AIA  |
| Lee E. Tollefson      | AIA  |
| Albert W. Lindeke III | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 12 |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 16 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 30     |
| Education/Academic          | 40     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

St. John's University Student Center, Collegeville, MN;  
Saturn Elementary School, St. Paul, MN; Fergus Falls Community College, Fergus Falls, MN; Conception Abbey, Conception, MO; St. Mary's Chapel, St. Paul, MN; Dayton's Bluff Post Office, St. Paul, MN

# **RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1503 Washington Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55454  
612/333-4561  
Established 1956

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Ralph Rapson  | FAIA |
| Thomas Rapson | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                           | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial         | 20     |
| Churches/Worship          | 10     |
| Education/Academic        | 50     |
| Interior Architecture     | 15     |

Southwest State University, Marshall, MN; Chicago Crossings Retail Development, Minneapolis, MN; Lentz/Polesky Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Daly Residence, Falcon Heights, MN; Eyes Optical Salon, Calhoun Square, Minneapolis, MN

# **JOHN G. RAUMA, ARCHITECT**

1067 Antoinette Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/374-1528  
Established 1989

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| John G. Rauma | FAIA |
|---------------|------|

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Consultant Services | Work %<br>100 |
|---------------------|---------------|

# **REESE WAGNER, INC.**

8220 Commonwealth Dr.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/942-7066  
Fax: 612/942-6716  
Established 1990

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Frank L. Reese    | AIA |
| Donovan D. Wagner | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 35     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

Buffalo Cinema, Buffalo, MN;  
Park Heights Coach Homes, Inver Grove Heights, MN;  
Charthouse Learning Corp., Burnsville, MN; Parkway Plaza Shopping Center, Minneapolis, MN; Douglas Courts Townhouses Renovation, Douglas, AZ; Medical Arts Building, Osseo, MN

# **REINEN ARCHITECTS INC.**

1548 North Pascal St.  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/642-9567  
Established 1991

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Thomas C. Reinen | AIA |
|------------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 2   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 2.5 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial          | 35     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10     |
| Churches/Worship           | 10     |
| Interior Architecture      | 30     |

Simon Management, Indianapolis, IN; Breckenridge Development Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; Soft Soap Enterprises, Chaska, MN; Voss Companies, Minneapolis, MN; Baxter Healthcare Corporation, Plymouth, MN; International Dairy Queen, Incorporated, Bloomington, MN

# **RIEKE CARROLL MULLER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10901 Red Circle Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/935-6901  
Fax: 612/935-8814  
Other Offices: Gaylord, St. Cloud, Grand Rapids and Faribault, MN  
Established 1955

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Robert F. Roskopf   | PE  |
| Robert C. Robertson | PE  |
| Sam L. Claassen     | PE  |
| Harry Koutsombos    | PE  |
| Brian E. McCarty    | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 3   |
| Engineering                  | 40  |
| Other Technical              | 49  |
| Administrative               | 17  |
| Total in Firm                | 109 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 50     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 20     |

Bass Brook Community Center, Cohasset, MN; Faribault Foods Shipping/Receiving Facility, Faribault, MN; Sibley County Human Services Building, Gaylord, MN; Grand Rapids Airport Maintenance Building, Grand Rapids, MN; Kohler Mix Specialties, Office Addition, White Bear Lake, MN; Gaylord Fire Station, Gaylord, MN

# **RSP ARCHITECTS, LTD**

120 First Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-0313  
Fax: 612/339-6760  
Established 1978

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Alexander F. Ritter | AIA |
| Michael J. Plautz   | AIA |
| Dick B. Daniels     | AIA |
| Robert M. Lucius    | AIA |
| Jim Fitzhugh        | AIA |
| Dennis Mulvey       | AIA |
| David Norback       | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 54 |
| Interior Design              | 3  |
| Other Technical              | 7  |
| Administrative               | 15 |
| Total in Firm                | 79 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 50     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |
| Government/Military         | 10     |
| Lab/High Tech               | 10     |

Biological Sciences Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Flight Simulator, Minnesota Air National Guard; SmithKline Beecham Clinical Lab, Roseville, MN; Norwest Properties Interior Design, Minneapolis, MN; Target Greatland and Target Stores, Nationwide; Sears Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

# **THE RUNYAN/VOGEL GROUP, INC.**

1300 Godward St., Ste. 6200  
Minneapolis, MN 55436  
612/379-4100  
Fax: 612/379-4847  
Established 1973

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| David T. Runyan | AIA |
| Gary J. Vogel   | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 10 |
| Interior Designers           | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 13     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 6      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 16     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Space Planning              | 10     |



Deluxe Data Systems,  
Milwaukee, WI; Breck School,  
Golden Valley, MN; Medford  
Outlet Center, Medford, MN;  
Winterized Housing, Camp  
Ripley, MN; Mount Curve  
Court Townhouses,  
Minneapolis, MN; Walgreens,  
Edina, MN

## RUST ARCHITECTS

2179 4th St.  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
612/429-1913  
Fax: 612/429-7561  
Established 1980

William E. Rust AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 30 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial           | 35 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5  |
| Municipal                   | 5  |

Applebee's, Twin City  
Locations, MN; North Star  
Bank, White Bear Lake, MN;  
White Bear Lake City Hall, MN;  
Van Brunt Island Residence,  
White Bear Township, MN;  
NAA Connectron, Balsam lake,  
WI; St. Paul Curling Club  
Renovation, St. Paul, MN

## SALMELA FOSDICK, LTD.

DeWitt Seitz Bldg.  
394 Lake Ave. S.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/722-0059  
Established 1991

David D. Salmela AIA  
Cheryl L. Fosdick

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |

| Work %                   |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel | 50 |
| Retail/Commercial        | 10 |
| Municipal                | 25 |
| Education/Academic       | 5  |
| Interior Architecture    | 10 |

Bemidji Interpretive Center,  
Bemidji, MN; Loken Residence,  
Duluth, MN; Peterson  
Residence, Brainerd, MN;  
Itasca Center, Grand Rapids,  
MN; Pruitt Retreat, Castle  
Danger, MN; Wilson Residence,  
Lake Vermilion, MN

## SCHWARZ/WEBER ARCHITECTS INC.

3952 Louisiana Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
612/926-1156  
Established 1970

Richard Schwarz AIA  
Neil Weber AIA  
Andre LaTondresse AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 3 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10 |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 15 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 15 |
| Churches/Worship            | 10 |
| Municipal                   | 10 |
| Interior Architecture       | 5  |

Impressions Inc., St. Paul, MN;  
Marquee Place, Wayzata, MN;  
Ag Chem Equipment Co.,  
Jackson, MN; Park Buildings,  
Eagan, MN

## CHARLES SCOTT ARCHITECTS LTD.

Thirteen Hundred West Shryer  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
612/646-0023  
Established 1988

Charles I. Scott AIA

| Work %                |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple      | 75 |
| Retail/Commercial     | 15 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

Private Residences: Deerwood,  
MN; Princeton, MN; White  
Bear Lake, MN; Vermillion,  
MN; St. Paul, MN

## SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Dr., Ste. 190  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
612/490-1470  
Fax: 612/490-1627  
Established 1968

Norman R. Sessing AIA  
Ward A. Sessing AIA

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5  |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5  |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5  |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5  |
| Churches/Worship            | 65 |
| Municipal                   | 5  |
| Education/Academic          | 5  |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5  |

House of Hope Lutheran  
Church, New Hope, MN; Lord  
of Life Lutheran Church, Maple  
Grove, MN; Faribault Regional  
Center, Faribault, MN; St.  
Stephanus Lutheran Church,  
St. Paul, MN; Shell Lake State  
Bank, Spooner, WI; Trinity  
Lutheran Church, New York  
Mills, MN

## SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, INC.

1100 Peavey Bldg.  
2nd Ave. at 8th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454  
612/338-8741  
Fax: 612/338-4840  
Established 1917

Richard Vasatka PE  
Geroqe Theodore PE  
Basil Filonowich AIA  
Howard Goltz AIA  
Kaare Faber PE

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Architectural      | 33  |
| Engineering        | 60  |
| Interior Designers | 1   |
| Other Technical    | 5   |
| Administrative     | 24  |
| Total in Firm      | 123 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 30 |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5  |
| Municipal                   | 5  |
| Education/Academic          | 15 |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10 |
| Interior Architecture       | 5  |

MCDA, Early Childhood &  
Family Development Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; University of  
Minnesota, Mariucci Hockey  
Arena, Minneapolis, MN;  
Hennepin County, Public Safety  
Facility, Minneapolis, MN; City  
of Minneapolis, Convention  
Center, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minneapolis Public Schools,  
Marcy Elementary School,  
Minneapolis, MN; Safeway,  
Distribution Center, Tracy, CA

## STEVEN SETZER, ARCHITECT

Pottery Office Center  
2000 W. Main St.  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
612/388-1161  
Established 1988

Steven Setzer AIA

| Work %                     |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple           | 10 |
| Residences/New & Remodel   | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial          | 35 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 25 |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 10 |
| Recreational               | 10 |

Drury's Furniture Store,  
Fountain, MN; Mt. Frontenac  
Golf Clubhouse, Frontenac,  
MN; Red Wing Stoneware, Red  
Wing, MN; Quiet House Motel,  
Red Wing, MN; A-C Express  
(Convenience Store), Red Wing,  
MN; Mississippi Valley Clinic,  
Red Wing, MN



## ■ SHEA ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 N. Sixth St., #300A  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/339-2257  
Fax: 612/349-2930  
Other Offices :St. Paul, MN  
Established 1978

David A. Shea, III AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 19 |
| Interior Designers           | 6  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 29 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 35     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 35     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 7      |
| Churches/Worship            | 3      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 75     |

Toulouse/Azur Restaurant,  
Gaviidae Center, Minneapolis,  
MN; Baker Center, First and  
Second Floor Retail  
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN;  
Vista Marquette Hotel and  
Restaurant, IDS Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Hub  
Shopping Center Renovation,  
Richfield, MN; Regis Corporate  
Headquarters, Colonnade  
Building, Golden Valley, MN;  
Carlson Headquarters, Carlson  
Center, Minnetonka, MN

## ■ SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS, INC.

4510 West 77th St., Ste. 200  
Edina, MN 55435-5503  
612/893-0928  
Fax: 612/893-0332  
Established 1987

Craig M. Skaaden AIA  
L. Scott Helmes AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Engineering                  | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 4 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 65     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |

Gillette Children's Hospital,  
Patient Care Remodeling, St.  
Paul, MN; Columbia Park  
Medical Group, Master Plan,  
Brooklyn Center, MN; 1991  
International Special Olympics,  
Decorations & Architecture,  
Minneapolis & St. Paul, MN;  
Towle Real Estate, Paramount  
Building Remodel, Eden  
Prairie, MN; Metro Sales,  
Bloomington, MN; Hennepin  
County Medical Center,  
Outpatient Receiving,  
Minneapolis, MN

## ■ SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

9800 Shelard Pkwy., Ste. 110  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
612/591-6115  
Fax: 612/591-6119  
Established 1977

Steven A. Kleineman AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 15     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

Wildwood Library for  
Washington County,  
Mahtomedi, MN; Minneapolis  
National Guard Armory,  
Northeast Minneapolis, MN;  
Lee Data Corporation; Posnick  
Dental Care, P.A., St. Louis  
Park, MN; Engler Residence,  
Minnetonka, MN; Greenstein  
Residence, Minnetonka, MN

## ■ SMILEY GLOTTER ASSOCIATES

1021 LaSalle Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-1401  
Fax: 612/332-1405  
Established 1946

Saul C. Smiley FAIA  
Joel H. Glotter AIA  
Gary Nyberg AIA, ASID  
Ralph Laiderman AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 16 |
| Interior Designers           | 2  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 22 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 2      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 8      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 45     |
| Municipal                   | 7      |
| Education/Academic          | 18     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |

Phillips Eye Institute,  
Minneapolis, MN; Winona State  
University School of Science,  
Winona, MN; Pillsbury  
Elementary School,  
Minneapolis, MN; United  
Hospital Interiors, Renovation  
& Additions, St. Paul, MN;  
Moose Lake Regional  
Treatment Center, Moose Lake,  
MN; Mound State Bank,  
Mound, MN

## ■ SMITH ARCHITECTS

6215 Cambridge St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/925-3788  
Established 1982

John T. Smith AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 1   |
| Administrative               | .5  |
| Total in Firm                | 1.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 20     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 20     |

LaMettry Auto Center, Eden  
Prairie, MN; West 5 Business  
Center, Eden Prairie, MN; 8001  
Office Building, St. Louis Park,  
MN; John & Karon Smith  
Residence, Minnetonka, MN;  
Lincoln Square Shopping  
Center Remodeling,  
Mahtomedi, MN; The  
Marketplace Mall Remodeling,  
Little Canada, MN

## ■ W. SMITH ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

525 Junction  
P. O. Box 203  
Winona, MN 55987  
507/452-4196  
Fax: 507/452-3859

Sherman W. Smith AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 65     |
| Churches/Worship            | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |

EMD/DCM, Tech,  
Manufacturing & Office  
Building, Winona, MN; Sail  
Facility & CTHS Addition,  
Alma, WI; Composite Products  
Inc., Manufacturing & Offices,  
Winona, MN; Knights of  
Columbus, Addition &  
Remodeling, Winona, MN;  
Hiatt Manufacturing & Offices,  
Winona, MN; Decorah Police  
Department, New Office  
Building, Decorah, IA

## ■ SMSQ, INC.

205 South Water St.  
Northfield, MN 55057  
507/645-4461  
Fax: 507/645-7682  
Established 1949

E. A. Sovik FAIA  
S. J. Mathre AIA  
C. L. Sathrum AIA  
R. M. Quanbeck AIA  
T. J. Schlunk AIA  
S. B. Edwins AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 10 |
| Landscape Architect          | 1  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 15     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 25     |
| Education/Academic          | 25     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |

St. Olaf College Library,  
Northfield, MN; St. James  
Lutheran Church, Lake Forest,  
IL; Goodhue County Historical  
Museum, Red Wing, MN;  
Student Center/Food Service,  
University of Minnesota-  
Waseca, Waseca, MN;  
Residence Hall, Augsburg  
College, Minneapolis, MN; OTC  
Manufacturing Facility,  
Owatonna, MN



# **LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Ave. S.  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
612/831-5741  
Fax: 612/831-5741  
Established 1983

Lucian Ed Soltvedt AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Churches/Worship 10  
Interior Architecture 20  
Technical Consulting 20

Office/Retail Collective,  
Minneapolis, MN; Church  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
Accessibility Renovations,  
Minneapolis, MN; Law Offices,  
IDS Tower, Minneapolis, MN;  
Commercial & Industrial  
Building Alterations,  
Minneapolis, MN; Code  
Consultation, Major Projects,  
MN

# **THE STAGEBERG PARTNERS, INC.**

115 N. 4th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/375-1399  
Fax: 612/342-2659  
Established 1968

James Stageberg FAIA  
William Beyer AIA  
Dennis Sachs AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 8  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 9

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 30  
Parking/Transit Facilities 30

Recreational Sports Complex,  
University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, MN; Third  
Avenue Distributor  
Parking/Transit Facility,  
Minneapolis, MN; St. Mark's  
Parish Center, Shakopee, MN;  
King Recreation Center, Camp  
Courage North, MN; Gustavus  
Adolphus Arboretum, St.  
Peter, MN; Stickler Residence,  
Lake Pepin, MN

# **THE STANIUS JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1831 East Eighth St.  
Duluth, MN 55812  
218/724-8578  
Fax: 218/724-8717  
Established 1976

Donald E. Stanius AIA  
Kenneth D. Johnson AIA  
Rickard A. Stanius AIA  
Ronald E. Stanius AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 11  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 15

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 40  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 50  
Restoration/Preservation 5

Electrical Engineering Building,  
University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, MN; Stowe  
Elementary, Duluth, MN;  
Superior HRA 4 Plexs,  
Superior, WI; Grand Rapids  
ISD #318, High School/Vo Tech,  
Grand Rapids, MN; Grand  
Rapids ISD #318, Forest Lake  
Elementary, Grand Rapids,  
MN; Vermilion Community  
College Dormitories, Ely, MN

# **STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Ave. S.E.  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612/623-1800  
Fax: 612/623-0012  
Established 1980

Darrel LeBarron AIA  
Keith Sjoquist AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Planners 2  
Other Technical 3  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 15

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Medical/Healthcare 30  
Churches/Worship 60  
Education/Academic 10

Faith Presbyterian Church,  
Minnetonka, MN; Faith  
Lutheran Church,  
Albuquerque, NM; Saint  
Raphael's Catholic Church,  
Crystal, MN; Mahtomedi  
Community Center, Mahtomedi,  
MN; Southern Heights Dental  
Building, Faribault, MN; Apple  
Park Orthodontic Building,  
Apple Valley, MN

# **STEGNER-PHELPS ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

222 Laurel St.  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
218/829-2255  
Fax: 218/829-2267  
Established 1955

Le E. Stegner AIA  
Brian D. Phelps AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 7

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 80

Elementary School, Kimball,  
MN; Elementary School, Pierz,  
MN; High School, Sartell, MN;  
MNDOT District Headquarters,  
Baxter, MN; Motel/Convention  
Center, Redwood Falls, MN;  
Merit Care Clinic, Cass Lake,  
MN

# **STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS**

1170 Ford Center  
420 North 5th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-0605  
Fax: 612/337-5394  
Established 1987

Thomas Hunt AIA  
Leigh Rolfshus AIA  
William Lawrence AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Interior Designers 2  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 8

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 20  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 15  
Churches/Worship 10  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 20  
Restoration/Preservation 15  
Interior Architecture 20

Hazeltine Shores, Chaska, MN;  
First National Bank of  
Wayzata, Plymouth Office,  
MN; St. David's School,  
Minnetonka, MN; Peik and  
Eddy Halls, University of  
Minnesota, Minneapolis  
Campus, MN; Lake Johanna  
Fire Station, North Oaks, MN;  
Green Lea Manor Nursing  
Home, Mabel, MN

# **THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.**

5700 Smetana Drive, Ste. 120  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/939-0644  
Fax: 612/938-6116  
Established 1985

Charles E. Sullivan AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Other Technical .5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2.5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 15  
Churches/Worship 5  
Interior Architecture 20  
Facility Consulting 15

Promeon Division, Medtronic  
Inc., Lab Remodeling,  
Minneapolis, MN; VAMC  
Daycare Center, Minneapolis,  
MN; Ultra Tool, Inc., Addition,  
Grantsburg, WI; Four Seasons  
Leisure Retreats, Inc., Resort  
Addition & Remodeling,  
Beltrami County, MN;  
Medtronic Japan, Facility  
Consulting, JAPAN, St.  
Anthony Eldercenter on Main,  
Remodeling and Additions,  
Minneapolis, MN



# SYMMES, MAINI & MCKEE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Young Quinlan Building  
81 South Ninth St., Ste. 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-3654  
Fax: 612/332-3626  
Other Offices: Cambridge, MA  
Established 1955

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Thomas F. Vogel    | AIA     |
| Michael K. Powers  | PE      |
| Edward R. Frenette | AIA     |
| Daniel L. Ilten    | AIA, PE |
| Robert J. McNair   | AIA     |
| Michael F. Holland | PE      |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 28 |
| Engineering                  | 24 |
| Landscape Architect          | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 4  |
| Administrative               | 8  |
| Total in Firm                | 65 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 35     |
| Municipal                   | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |

First Bank Systems, Data and Operations Center, St. Paul, MN; Noble and Greenough School, Art Center and Classroom Facility, Dedham, MA; Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Maine, Corporate Headquarters, South Portland, ME; IBM, Microelectronics R&D and Manufacturing, Essex Junction, VT; New England Telephone, Corporate Learning Center, Marlborough, MA; Lotus Development Corporation, Office, Manufacturing & Distribution, North Reading, MA

# JOHN IVEY THOMAS/THOMAS A. VECCHI, INC.

1518 East Superior St.  
Duluth, MN 55812  
218/724-8802  
Fax: 218/728-5113  
Established 1971

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| John Ivey Thomas | AIA |
| Thomas A. Vecchi | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 31     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 9      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 3      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 4      |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Education/Academic          | 7      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 8      |
| Interior Architecture       | 5      |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 2      |

Duluth State Convention Center, Duluth, MN; Barker's Island Condominiums, Superior, WI; Nopeming Nursing Home, Miscellaneous Renovations, Nopeming, MN; McGladrey & Pullen Office Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Miscellaneous Residential Renovations, Duluth, MN; David Whittaker Residence, Duluth, MN

# THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-7979  
Fax: 612/871-8088  
Established 1969

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| Duane Thorbeck | FAIA |
| Marc Partridge | AIA  |
| Dan Weatherman | AIA  |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Education/Academic          | 30     |
| Recreational/Exhibit        | 15     |

International Wolf Center, Ely, MN; Agricultural Operations Management Center, University of Minnesota-Crookston, MN; Purina Farms, Ralston Purina Company, St. Louis, MO; Clearwater County Human Services Building, Bagley, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Master Facility Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Associated Bureaus, Inc. Office Building, West St. Paul, MN

# TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2500 American National Bank Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55101-1893  
612/292-4400  
Fax: 612/292-0083  
Established 1910

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Duane T. Prew         | PE        |
| James E. Voyer        | PE        |
| Westly J. Hendrickson | AIA, AICP |
| William J. Armstrong  | AIA       |
| Dean A. Johnson       | AIA       |
| Warren P. Wunderlich  | AIA       |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 20  |
| Engineering                  | 64  |
| Landscape Architects         | 2   |
| Other Technical              | 55  |
| Administrative               | 20  |
| Total in Firm                | 161 |

|   | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing                                  | 20     |
| Municipal   | 5      |
| Education/Academic  | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation                                    | 5      |
| Sports/Recreational Facilities & Civil Engineering Projects | 55     |

Sports & Recreation Center, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, MN; 3M Equipment Engineering & Fabrication Services Plant Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Elementary School, ISD #480, Onamia, MN; U. S. West Office Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Honeywell Office & Manufacturing Facility Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Integrated Waste Management Facility, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

# LARRY M. TURBES/ASSOCIATES

Sellword Building, Ste. 809  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/722-1106  
Established 1987

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Larry M. Turbes | AIA |
|-----------------|-----|

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 15     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 30     |

Canal Park Drive Building Study, City of Duluth, MN; Wirth Building Renovation, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Slip Pedestrian Bridge, City of Duluth, MN; Austin Jarrow Sports Store, Duluth, MN; Lutheran Social Services Interior Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Bethany Crisis Shelter Addition, Duluth, MN

# TYSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

711 West Lake St., Room 310  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/827-5484  
Fax: 612/827-0921  
Established 1977

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Jay W. Tyson | AIA |
|--------------|-----|

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 55     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |

Seneca Waste Treatment Plant, Employee Facility & Shops, Eagan, MN; Remote Terminal Telephone Buildings: Nicollet, Fairfax, Minnesota, MN; Stillwater Waste Treatment Plant, Employee Facility & Maintenance Building, MN; Interior Remodeling, U. S. WEST Mail Facility, New Brighton, MN; Telephone Equipment Building, Eagan, MN



**VANNEY ASSOCIATES**

3440 Federal Drive, Ste. 250  
Eagan, MN 55122  
612/452-0088  
Fax: 612/452-2766  
Established 1987

Robert F. Vanney AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Interior Designers           | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5  |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial           | 40 |
| Interior Architecture       | 5  |
| Multiple Screen             |    |
| Movie Theatres              | 40 |

Apple Valley Theatre, Apple Valley, MN; Shakopee Theatre, Shakopee, MN; East Bethel Theatre, East Bethel, MN; 9 West - Womens Shoes, Roosevelt Field Mall, NY; The Forgotten Women (Women's Fashion), Pittsburg, PA; McKids - Children's Clothes, Cherry Creek Mall, Denver, CO

**VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/333-4670  
Fax: By request  
Established 1984

Parshotam S. VEDI AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |
| Engineering                  | 2 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Municipal                   | 60 |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 30 |

West Side Parking Facility, HRA of St. Cloud, St. Cloud, MN; Renovation of Centennial Office Building Parking Facility, St. Paul, MN; Hopkins Parking Facility, Hopkins, MN; Parking Facility No. 3, City of Dubuque, IA; Metropolitan Medical Center Business Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Central Parking Addition & Connecting Skyway, St. Cloud, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

10700 Old County Rd. 15,  
Ste. 280  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
612/545-6500  
Established 1989

Mark A. Vetter AIA  
Steven C. Johnson AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 4   |
| Administrative               | 5   |
| Total in Firm                | 4.5 |

| Work %             |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Medical/Healthcare | 5  |
| Municipal          | 45 |
| Education/Academic | 50 |

Park Elementary School Renovation, Le Sueur, MN; Cottonwood County L.E.C., Windom, MN; Catholic Youth Ministry Services Study, Minneapolis, MN; High School Addition, St. Peter, MN; Nicollet County Social Services, St. Peter, MN; St. Clair Elementary School Addition, St. Clair, MN

**WILLIAM A. VIEVERING, ARCHITECT, INC.**

1939 Munster Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
612/699-1294  
Established 1971

Wm. A. Vievering AIA

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 55 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5  |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5  |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5  |
| Churches/Worship            | 15 |
| Education/Academic          | 10 |
| Interior Architecture       | 5  |

1st United Methodist Church, Cumberland, WI; Cumberland Federal Savings & Loan, Cumberland, WI; Jacobson Optometrist Building, Cumberland, WI; Cizek Residence, Amery, WI; St. Gregory's Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; Richfield High School Guidance Suite, Richfield, MN

**VOIGT & FOURRE INC.**

2026 Norfolk Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
612/698-6095

J. D. Voigt AIA

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30 |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 40 |
| Churches/Worship            | 30 |

**WAI/CONTINUUM**

381 East Kellogg Blvd.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/227-0644  
Fax: 612/223-5092  
Established 1981

David G. Wolterstorff AIA  
James D. Voigt AIA  
Scott R. Koester  
Ronald M. Korpi

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5  |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5  |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 45 |
| Churches/Worship            | 25 |
| Education/Academic          | 10 |
| Interior Architecture       | 20 |

St. Paul Cathedral, St. Paul, MN; Bethesda Homes, Willmar, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Firststar Metrobank, Milwaukee, WI; Winona Housing & Redevelopment Authority, Winona, MN; State of Minnesota Regional Treatment Center, Cambridge, MN

**WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.**

920 2nd Ave. S., Ste. 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/338-8799  
Fax: 612/337-5785  
Established 1984

Dennis Walsh AIA  
Wayne Bishop AIA  
Ronald Smith  
Marci Sanders

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 14 |
| Landscape Architects         | 1  |
| Interior Designers           | 6  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 24 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 50 |
| Interior Architecture       | 50 |

AT&T Office Tower, Minneapolis, MN; 221 Town Centre, Cedar Rapids, IA; 201 Town Centre, Cedar Rapids, IA; AT&T Regional Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Dain Bosworth, Inc., Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Waterford Park (ITT Insurance & Consumer Finance), Plymouth, MN

**THE WEIDT GROUP, INC.**

5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
612/448-6464  
Established 1977

John Weidt AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 6  |
| Engineering                  | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 5  |
| Administrative               | 3  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

| Work %                      |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5  |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Municipal                   | 10 |
| CADD Development            | 40 |
| Energy Research/Assistance  | 35 |

Chaska City Hall, MN; 'CADD I' for Andersen Corp.; 'BATHCAD' for American Standard Corp.; 'LIGHTCAD' for E.P.R.I.; CAD Program for McQuay SnyderGeneral Technology Transfer/Energy Design Assist., University of Minnesota



## WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

1521 Northway Dr.  
P.O. Box 519  
St. Cloud, MN 56302  
612/253-2100  
Fax: 612/253-2269  
Established 1968

Fredric Wemlinger AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 6 |
| Engineering                  | 1 |
| Administrative               | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 9 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 45     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |

Ogilvie K-12 School, Ogilvie, MN; Madison Elementary School Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Sauk Rapids City Hall, Sauk Rapids, MN; Liberty Savings, St. Cloud, MN; Marco Office Products, St. Cloud, MN; Garvey Commons, St. Cloud State University

## WICHSER & HERREID ARCHITECTS, INC.

3476 Lake Elmo Ave. N.  
P.O. Box 187  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
612/777-7054  
Fax: 612/777-5931  
Established 1991

Christine H. Wichser AIA  
David N. Herreid

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 2 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 10     |
| Residences                  | 30     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 15     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |

Jones Residence, Stillwater, MN; Housing Development, Lino Lakes, MN

## MICHAEL J. WILKUS ARCHITECTS

14180 West 78th St.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/949-0985  
Fax: 612/949-9047  
Established 1990

Michael J. Wilkus AIA  
Jeffrey M. Rapp

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 4.5 |
| Administrative               | 1   |
| Total in Firm                | 5.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel    | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 70     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 5      |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 15     |

Old Country Buffet Restaurants, National Locations; Olsen Tool & Plastics, Inc., MN; Moen Residence "Street of Dreams '91" Medina, MN; Maeurer Residence, Starbuck, MN; Amador Testing Facilities, Pine Springs, CO; Faith Lutheran Church, Dodge Center, MN

## WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

45 South Ninth St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/338-8981  
Fax: 612/338-8982  
Established 1962

Lorenzo D. Williams FAIA  
James W. O'Brien AIA

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 20     |
| Residences                  | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 30     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 10     |
| Churches/Worship            | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 10     |

Radiology Suites, Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mishawaka Shores Townhomes, Grand Rapids, MN; MNDOT District II Headquarters Facility, Bemidji, MN; Enlisted Personnel Housing, Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND; Front Street Hi-Rise Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN; Private Residences, Grand Rapids, MN

## WILSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

120 South 6th St., Ste. 850  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/344-1886  
Fax: 612/344-1183  
Established 1986

David Wilson AIA, IFMA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Interior Designers           | 2 |
| Total in Firm                | 6 |

|                       | Work % |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Interior Architecture | 100    |

Robins Kaplan Miller & Ciresi, La Salle Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Doherty Rumble & Butler, Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Bemis Company Inc., Two Locations, Minneapolis, MN; McKnight Foundation, Adrian Helgeson & Company

## WILSON/JENKINS & ASSOC. INC.

601 Lakeshore Pkwy., #330  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/449-4300  
Fax: 612/449-4301  
Other Offices:

Itasca (Chicago), IL  
Established 1981

Edward A. Farr AIA  
Don Wilson (IL Office) AIA  
Alex Jenkins (IL Office) AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 4 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 20     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Interior Architecture       | 60     |

General Growth Center Co's, Corporate Offices, St. Louis Park, MN; Ridgedale Festival Shopping Center, Minnetonka, MN; The Colonnade Office Building & Parking Ramp, Golden Valley, MN; Ramsey Technology, Inc., Office/Manufacturing Facility, Coon Rapids, MN; F & M Drug, Minnetonka, MN; Residential Funding Corporation Offices, Bloomington, MN

## WINSOR/FARICY ARCHITECTS, INC.

28 West Fifth St., Ste. 375  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/227-0655  
Fax: 612/223-8030  
Established 1971

Richard T. Faricy FAIA  
Wayne R. Winsor AIA  
Eugene C. Nelson AIA  
Donald J. Leier AIA  
James W. Cox AIA  
Harold C. Olsen AIA  
Michael Jordan AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 33 |
| Interior Designers           | 2  |
| Planners                     | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 1  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 41 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 25     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 20     |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 5      |
| Justice/Correctional        | 10     |
| Urban Design                | 5      |

Registry Resort Hotel, Naples, FL; William Mitchell College of Law, Warren Burger Library, St. Paul, MN; International Market Square, Minneapolis, MN; Wilson Park Tower, Laurel Village, Minneapolis, MN; Burnsville City Hall & Police Facility, Burnsville, MN; Collier County Government Center, Naples, FL

## WIRTANEN CLARK LARSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

1433 Utica Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/541-9969  
Fax: 612/541-9554  
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ  
Established 1981

Michael D. Wirtanen AIA  
W. David Clark AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 9  |
| Other Technical              | 2  |
| Administrative               | 1  |
| Total in Firm                | 12 |



|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple Residences | 10     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 50     |
| Municipal                   | 20     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 5      |
| Interior Architecture       | 10     |
|                             | 35     |

Thermo Form, White Bear Lake Township, MN; Target Stores, Nationwide; Burr Oak Apartments, Eagan, MN; White Bear Hills Shopping Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Service Merchandise, Nationwide; Edinburgh U.S.A. Club House & Restaurant, Brooklyn Park, MN

### WOBKEN, WALSH, NOREEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

475 Cleveland Ave. N.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-4305  
Fax: 612/646-1556  
Established 1986

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Terry Wobken         | AIA       |
| Robert J. Walsh, Jr. | AIA, IFMA |
| James S. Noreen      | AIA       |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 8  |
| Interior Designers           | 2  |
| Other Technical              | 3  |
| Administrative               | 2  |
| Total in Firm                | 15 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 15     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 10     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 25     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |
| Facility Management         | 5      |

Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc., Arden Hills, MN; INCSTAR, Stillwater, MN; Rollerblade, Minneapolis, MN; Northgate Computer Systems, Minneapolis, MN; Northern States Power Nuclear Generating Plant, Monticello, MN; J.C. Penney, Southdale, Edina, MN

### WOLD ARCHITECTS

6 West Fifth St.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/227-7773  
Fax: 612/223-5646  
Established 1968

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Michael S. Cox    | AIA |
| Norman L. Glewwe  | AIA |
| Kevin P. Sullivan | AIA |
| Cliff N. Buikema  | AIA |
| Eric B. Linner    | AIA |
| Caren S. Iverson  | IBD |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 23 |
| Engineering                  | 3  |
| Interior Designers           | 4  |
| Other Technical              | 3  |
| Administrative               | 4  |
| Total in Firm                | 37 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 5      |
| Municipal                   | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 40     |
| Restoration/Preservation    | 40     |
| Interior Architecture       | 20     |
| Solar/Earth Shelter         | 10     |
| Justice Facilities          | 30     |

St. Paul/Ramsey County, City Hall/Courthouse Renovation, St. Paul, MN; W. E. Burger Federal Building/U. S. Courthouse Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Shannon Park Elementary School, Rosemount, MN; Lakeville Elementary School, Lakeville, MN; Redwood Falls Middle School/High School, Redwood Falls, MN; State of Minnesota Service Center, Brainerd, MN; Lakeville High School, Lakeville, MN

### WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS LTD.

2850 Metro Dr., Ste. 215  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
612/851-7161  
Fax: 612/851-7162  
Established 1983

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Craig D. Wolfgram | AIA |
| Steven J. Knutson | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural                | 3   |
| Administrative               | 0.5 |
| Total in Firm                | 3.5 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple            | 5      |
| Residences/New & Remodel.   | 5      |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 15     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 35     |
| Medical/Healthcare          | 15     |
| Municipal                   | 10     |

Grocery Stores, Hot Springs SD, Garden City & Hays KS; Adolescent Chemical Dependency Facility, Plymouth, MN; Dairy Plant, Additions & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home, Addition, Brainerd, MN; Accessibility Improvements, Various State of Minnesota Buildings; Swanson's Meats, New Facility, Minneapolis, MN

### XERXES ARCHITECTS

411 Washington Ave. N. #202  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-8572  
Established 1991

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Rolf K. Haarstad       | AIA |
| Kathleen M. Lechleiter | AIA |
| Gregory J. Carroll     | AIA |

### YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Ave. S.E.  
Rochester, MN 55904  
507/288-6464  
Fax: 507/288-5058  
Other Offices: Mason City, IA  
Established 1972

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Ronald V. Yaggy   | PE      |
| Donald Borchering | RLS, PE |
| Christopher Colby | AIA     |
| Ronald Fiscus     | LA      |
| Darrell Lewis     |         |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural                | 5  |
| Engineering                  | 6  |
| Landscape Architect          | 1  |
| Planners                     | 3  |
| Other Technical              | 20 |
| Administrative               | 9  |
| Total in Firm                | 44 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 60     |
| Municipal                   | 30     |
| Interior Architecture       | 50     |

O. Cumbers Restaurant, Centennial Lakes Plaza, Edina, MN; Food Court Project, Apache Mall, Rochester, MN; Radisson Inn, Northfield, MN; Public Libraries: Plainview & Stewartville, MN; U.S. Post Office Facility, Rochester, MN; Capitol Square Downtown Redevelopment, St. Peter, MN

### YOUNG & WILZ ARCHITECTS, LTD.

119 North 4th St., Ste. 402  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-0997  
Established 1983

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Stephen L. Young | AIA |
| Lawrence E. Wilz | AIA |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 6 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                            | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple           | 20     |
| Residences/New & Remodel.  | 5      |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5      |
| Medical/Healthcare         | 60     |
| Municipal                  | 5      |
| Restoration/Preservation   | 5      |

Watsonwan Memorial Hospital, St. James, MN; St. Peter Regional Treatment Center, St. Peter, MN; Springfield Community Hospital, Springfield, MN; Ramsey County Medical Examiner's Office, St. Paul, MN; Long Prairie Medical Center, Long Prairie, MN; Lovell Square Development, Minneapolis, MN; Renville Community Center, Renville, MN

### MARTHA YUNKER ARCHITECTURE

3766 West Calhoun Pkwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/925-3698  
Fax: 612/925-3698  
Established 1986

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Martha Yunker | AIA |
|---------------|-----|

|                       | Work % |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Residences            | 75     |
| Retail/Commercial     | 25     |
| Interior Architecture | 30     |

Room and Board, Edina, MN; Read Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Tourek Residence, Woodbury, MN; Kunin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Tilka-Read Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bacio, Minneapolis, MN

### ZUBER ARCHITECTS, INC.

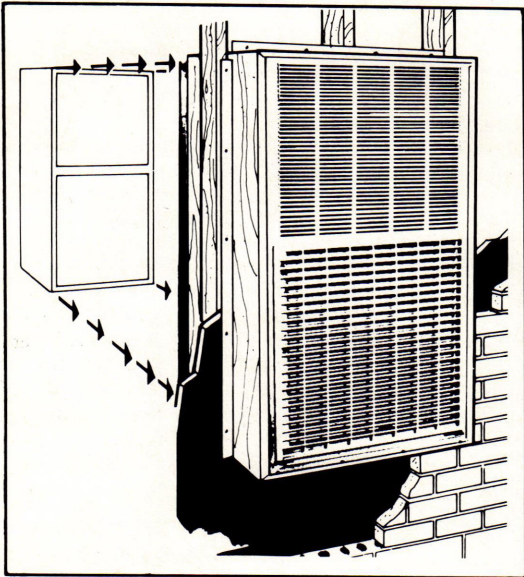
836 West 79th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55420  
612/884-6204  
Fax: 612/884-0049  
Established 1976

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| (Mr.) Jeri E. Zuber    | AIA |
| (Ms) Wylie Sands Baker |     |

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural                | 5 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |

|                             | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences                  | 35     |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial           | 35     |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  | 10     |
| Education/Academic          | 5      |





# CUT HEATING COSTS WITH **Magic-Pak®** HIGH TECH GAS SELF-CONTAINED UNITS.

## Shrink Installation Costs

Contractors, developers and designers applaud the way the Magic-Pak single package units save time and money starting with the wall opening itself. Each opening is exactly the same size and saves approximately 63 standard bricks (9.7 sq. ft.), plus masonry costs.

The Magic-Pak trim cabinet measures just 28" x 48" x 29". Utility hook-ups are simple, since power, gas and low-voltage connections are mounted on the top of the outside of the cabinet. Magic-Pak completely self-contained units arrive on site completely pre-charged and pre-wired for fast, easy installation, and there's no need for chimneys or flues. Consider this: central systems require early release of heating and cooling equipment to the job site. With Magic-Pak units delivery and installation can take place closer to actual occupancy, even after the carpets have been laid and the walls painted. The result? Real savings on construction financing costs.

## Lower Operating Costs

A new cooling chassis with higher energy efficiency ratings combined with electric pilot ignition and power venter give users a high tech, energy saving unit for both heating and cooling modes. Lower fuel costs all year 'round.

- Astonishingly Self-Contained
- Incredibly Simple
- Goes Through Walls Effortlessly
- Over 400,000 apartments, entrance foyers, process rooms, townhomes, condominiums and offices use Magic-Pak units to help cut heating and cooling costs.
- Easy to Install
- Easy to Operate
- Easy to Maintain

Designed and manufactured by **Armstrong**

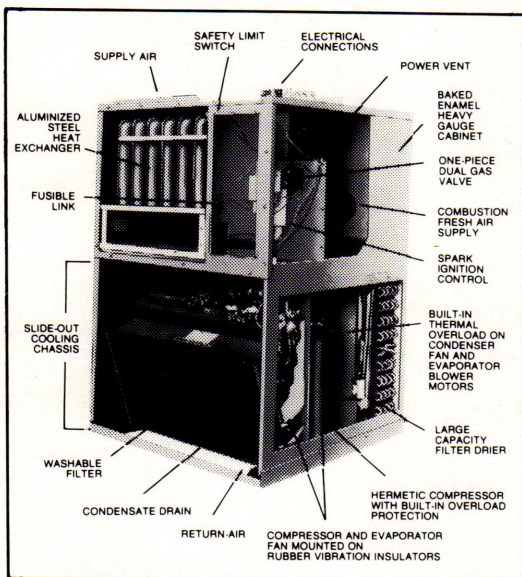
DISTRIBUTED BY:

**EXCELSIOR MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CORP.**

1750 THOMAS AVE.  
ST. PAUL, MN 55104  
(612)646-7254

14030 21st AVE. N.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55447  
(612)553-1722

DISTRIBUTOR FOR ENTIRE STATE OF MN.  
1-800-735-1840/FAX (612)646-0022



**GAS: YOUR BEST ENERGY VALUE™**  
MINNESOTA BLUE FLAME GAS ASSOCIATION





Authorized Autodesk Dealer  
AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and  
Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.



**DODD TECHNICAL CORPORATION**

# QUALITY • RELIABILITY

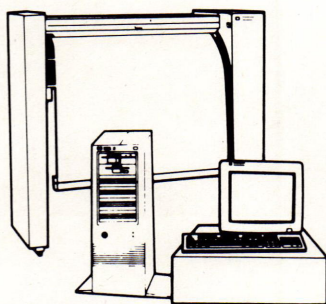
Providing Tailored Computer Solutions  
to the Architectural Industry

**AutoCAD<sup>™</sup> HP Vectra 486 and RS/25C/Computers**

with ASG Architectural Software • The Integrated Solution

DODD—handles  
the TECHNICAL.

You get the  
PRODUCTIVITY.



**CALL TODAY!**  
Have DODD's CAD  
Specialist Analyze  
Your Needs.

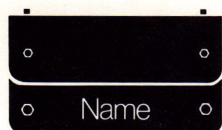
AutoCAD Solutions Tailored by CAD Professionals

**DODD TECHNICAL CORPORATION**

1301 Corporate Center Dr., # 160 • St. Paul, Minnesota 55121 • (612) 452-3094  
Fax (612) 452-4696



# Lampas



## Mailbox & Sign System

Lampas USA

6327 Cambridge Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416  
1-800-659-1135 612-475-1035  
Fax 612-475-0090

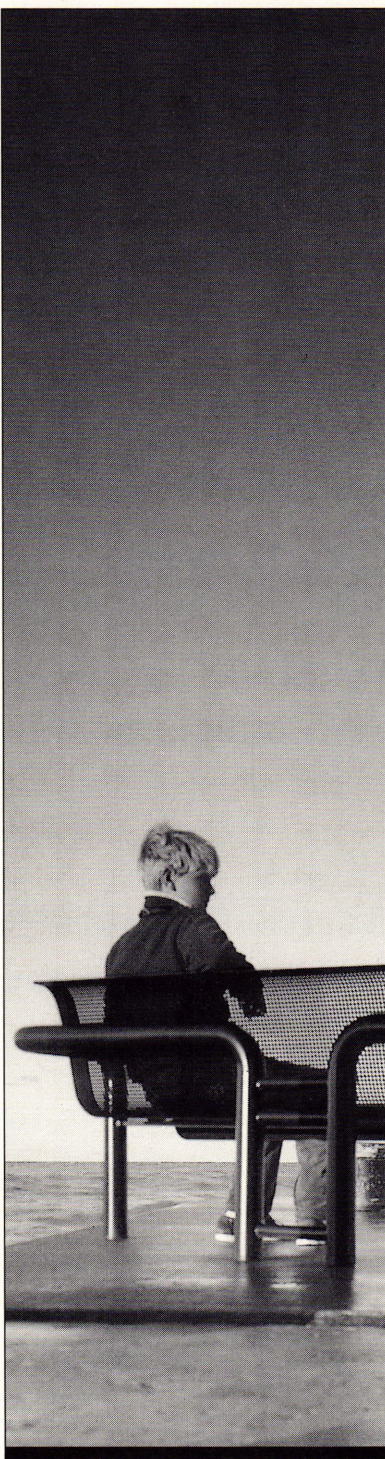
There's no place  
like Hometel®  
for genuine  
**MARBLE**



Granada Royal  
Hometel® of  
Bloomington

*Drake Marble Company*

CERAMIC TILE QUARRY TILE MARBLE SLATE  
60 PLATO BLVD. ST. PAUL, MN 55107 PHONE: 222-4759



Bold and exciting! Two support styles, a variety of seating panels, and an innovative litter receptacle are the basis for the new Petoskey Group from LFI.  
Only from LFI/Landscape Forms.



Morales Group  
3716 Garfield Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
612-827-5390

## first person

*Continued from page 21*

the perspective of a formal planting. But they shelter and partially shade the garden house, and as we sit in the screened porch, we feel as if we are in a very different environment from our main house. It seems, we both agree, as if we are back at summer camp, with the kind of appealing but haphazard setting that most camp buildings have.

As part of my planning, I set the building on a wooden platform just above the ground, rather than on a concrete slab. This meant that the root system of the trees would be undisturbed, and they would be naturally watered as before. This is an example of a technical decision, disturbing the existing natural environment as little as possible, that influenced design—all to the good.

An outbuilding like ours, which combines a storage shed and screened porch, can take virtually any shape. My design looks something like an upside-down boat, a form that took its inspiration primarily from Jenny's curving bedroom ceiling in the main house, but also from an outdoor pavilion in western Minnesota I'd recently designed . . . Architects often go through periods of working with certain shapes and styles, and I have lately been intrigued by the proportions, shifting shadows and spacious feeling of this curvilinear, vaulted form.

At one end of the structure is the shed, with room to hold a riding lawnmower, bicycles and garden equipment, as well as miscellaneous storage (like Susan's cache of extra toilet paper). By dividing the interior space with a 7-foot-high wall that only extends upwards to the beginning of the curving roof shape, I separated the two halves of the garden house visually, yet I kept the high roof visible from both sides. If I had extended the wall all the way up to the roof, which would be the usual way of dividing one large room, we would have lost the im-



# *New Formaldehyde Free Medex... for Your Most Sensitive Applications.*


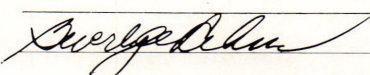
Hospitals, schools, restaurants, museums - everyday it's getting tougher to meet the human needs for a formaldehyde free environment. Now there's Medex, the first formaldehyde free, exterior grade, medium density fiberboard. Medex has a superior surface and easily accepts any normal finish for wood products. Because Medex is an exterior panel, it will work well in a wide range of applications. Call for a free sample today.

## **medex**

P.O. Box 4040, Medford, OR 97501  
Telephone: (503) 773-2522  
Fax No : (503) 779-9921



## **WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE CAN COMPENSATE THE EMPLOYER, TOO!**

|   |                            |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| <b>DESIGN PROFESSIONALS<br/>SAFETY ASSOCIATION, INC.</b>  |                            | 8722   |
| 19000 MAC ARTHUR BLVD., STE. 500 714-833-0673<br>IRVINE, CA 92715   |                            | 90-2881/1222   |
| PAY<br>TO THE<br>ORDER OF   | DPSA Policyholders         | 1989 19 \$ 539,021.00  |
| Five Hundred Thirty Nine Thousand Twenty One and no/100   |                            | DOLLARS  |
|  WESTMINSTER OFFICE<br>535 WESTMINSTER MALL<br>WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 |                            | VOID IF NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 6 MONTHS                                    |
| FOR   | 1988 Dividend Distribution |  |
| ⑈008722⑈  |                            |  |

Last year, the MSAIA Endorsed Group Workers' Compensation Plan returned 39.1% of premiums to the policyholders in the form of dividends. Over the last seven years, the average dividend declared has been 32.0% of premium!

If your firm is not enrolled in a dividend paying program, then now is the time to contact AA&C, the Design Professionals Service Organization. Please call Jennifer Miller at 1-800-854-0491 Toll Free.



Association Administrators & Consultants, Inc.  
19000 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 500  
Irvine, California 92715

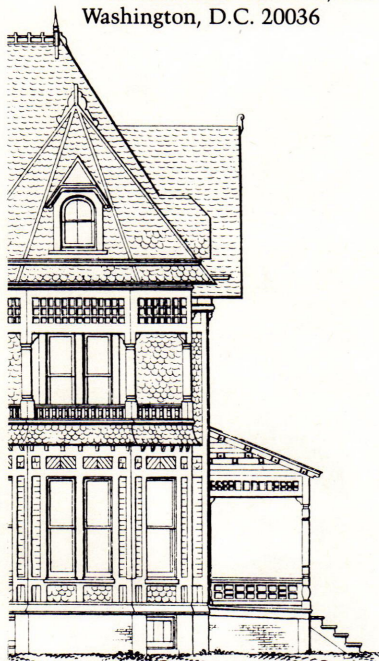


# PRESERVATION PLAN ON IT

Planning on restoring a house, saving a landmark, reviving your neighborhood?

Write:

**National Trust  
for Historic Preservation**  
Department PA  
1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036



pression of soaring space. Standing in the shed, we now look up toward the vaulting ceiling; in the screened porch on the other end, we enjoy the same perspective.

Although I wanted Susan to choose the interior trim colors for the garden house, I devised an exterior roof of prestained cedar shingles, in alternating rows reflecting six of the seven colors of the rainbow (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet). This "rainbow roof" was a tribute to Susan's affection for vibrant color, and it was a kind of musical variation on the color themes of the main house.

After we arrived home from England to an almost-completed garden house, we found—as always happens with any structure—that we wanted some finishing touches on our "finishing touch!" Susan encouraged me to stain the interior ceiling green, much as we'd stained [the] interior wood in the main

house, to continue the feeling of the green trees and grass around the building. We added some functional hardware on the shed door, painted some exterior trim in green, lavender and red, and purchased four different colors of canvas deck chairs for the porch. As sort of a grace note, Susan found a multicolored hammock that just fit (barely) when suspended crosswise from two corner posts (not, thank heaven, from an ugly metal frame). After our experimenting with bold color in *Wind Whistle*, we charged ahead confidently on this smaller project.

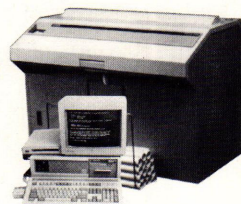
*James Stageberg is a fellow of the American Institute of Architects and a partner in The Stageberg Partners. Susan Allen Toth is the author of several collections of personal essays, including Blooming: A Small Town Girlhood. A House of One's Own, published by Clarkson N. Potter, is available at area bookstores for \$20.*

AM

## TOTAL SOLUTIONS FROM...

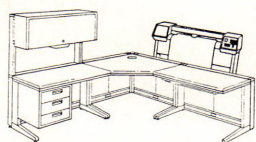
### Now... High Speed Laser Plotting

- Precise line quality down to .18 mm lines
- 30 halftone screens and patterns
- High speed modem transfer available (or diskette)



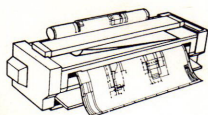
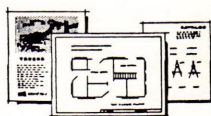
### New... Laser Plotters/Pen & Pencil Plotters

- Rugged, reliable... outstanding service records
- Long axis plotting up to 10 feet
- Highest throughput for pen plotters



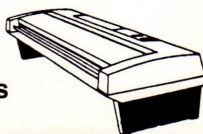
**Computer and Drafting Room Furniture  
and Supplies**

**Reprographic Services/Laser Color Copying**



**Large Document Opaque Copy Machines  
and Supplies**

**Diazo/Blueprint Machines and Supplies**



*Albion*

1401 Glenwood Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
(612) 374-1120

MN WATS 1-800-328-7154  
Fax (612) 374-1129

*Serving the Architectural Community  
Since 1945*



# AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.

| A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents |  | Non-Member | Member |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------|
| A101                                | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum (4/87) with instruction sheet wrapped.....  | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A101/<br>CM                         | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum - Construction Management Edition (6/80) with instruction sheet wrapped.....            | 1.25       | .90    |
| A107                                | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts - Stipulated Sum (4/87) with instruction sheet wrapped..... | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A111                                | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet wrapped.....   | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A117                                | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet wrapped.....                                   | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A171                                | Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (3/91) with instruction sheet wrapped.....                           | 1.80       | 1.25   |
| A177                                | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (3/91) with instruction sheet wrapped.....               | 1.95       | 1.40   |
| A191                                | Standard Form of Agreements Between Owner and Design/Builder (1985).....   | 2.50       | 1.75   |
| A201                                | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (4/87).....  | 2.90       | 2.00   |
| A201/<br>CM                         | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Management Edition (6/80).....  | 2.75       | 1.95   |
| A201/<br>SC                         | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction ('90)....      | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A271                                | General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (3/91) with instruction sheet wrapped.....                   | 2.25       | 1.60   |
| A305                                | Contractor's Qualification Statement(12/86).....   | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A310                                | Bid Bond (2/70).....   | .30        | .20    |
| A311                                | Performance Bond and Labor and material Payment Bond (2/70).....   | .50        | .35    |
| A311/<br>CM                         | Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond - Construction Management Edition (6/80).....                                       | .50        | .35    |
| A312                                | Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84).....   | .60        | .40    |
| A401                                | Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (5/87)....   | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A491                                | Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1985).....  | 2.50       | 1.75   |
| A501                                | Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (6/82).....   | 2.75       | 1.9    |
| A511                                | Guide for Supplementary Conditions (incorporates A512 6/87).....   | 3.35       | 2.35   |
| A511/<br>CM                         | Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Management Edition (3/82).....   | 2.90       | 2.00   |
| A512                                | Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89).....   | .20        | .15    |
| A521                                | Uniform Location Subject Matter (1981, Reprinted 7/83).....  | 2.90       | 2.00   |
| A571                                | Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (3/82).....   | 2.75       | 1.95   |
| A701                                | Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet wrapped.....   | 1.50       | 1.05   |
| A771                                | Instructions to Interiors Bidders (3/91) with instruction sheet wrapped.....   | 1.80       | 1.25   |

You can choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations and those of the client and the contractor. In addition to the list at right, the AIA publishes documents for architects, construction managers, and consultants as well as office forms and project checklists.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service dealer:*

## MSAIA

International Market Square  
275 Market Street, Suite 54  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/338-6763  
FAX 612/338-7981



## Credits

### **Project: Center for the Victims of Torture**

Location: Minneapolis  
Client: Center for the Victims of Torture  
Architectural design: KKE Architects  
Interior design: Michal Crosby Interiors  
Mechanical engineers: Nelson-Rudie & Associates  
Electrical engineers: Nelson-Rudie & Associates  
Photographer: Rusley Design and Photography

### **Project: Kelly Davis residence**

Location: Rural Somerset, Wis.  
Client: Kelly Davis  
Architects: McGuire/Engler/Davis Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Kelly Davis  
Structural engineers: Meyer, Borgman & Johnson  
Builder: Charlie Vanasse  
Carpenters: Steve Hiseleton and Jim Wenum  
Photographer: Karen Melvin

### **Project: Winton guest cabin**

Location: Two Harbors, Minn.  
Client: Winton family  
Architects: Aileron, Nicholas Winton with Cathrine Yelkos  
Principal-in-charge: Nicholas Winton  
Structural engineers: Seaway Engineering, Duluth  
Contractor: Richard J. Stone  
Photographer: George Heinrich

### **Project: Farber residence**

Location: Golden Valley, Minn.  
Client: Damon and Becky Farber  
Architects: Architecturestudio Desnick + Isenberg, with the Farbers  
Principal-in-charge: Anthony S. Desnick  
Project team: Anthony S. Desnick, Don Vermeland  
Structural engineer: Mattson Macdonald  
Contractor: John Hellerstadt  
Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates  
Photographer: Dana Wheelock

### **Project: John Istrom residence**

Location: Orono, Minn.  
Client: John Istrom  
Architects: Istrom Ostreim Architects  
Photographer: Don F. Wong

### **Project: David Ostreim residence**

Location: Orono, Minn.  
Client: David Ostreim  
Architects: Istrom Ostreim Architects  
Photographer: Don F. Wong

### **Project: The Deforest**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Arvid Elness Architects, Inc.  
Project manager: Victor Zelitzen  
Project architect: Kirk Velett  
Structural engineers: Meyer, Borgman & Johnson  
Mechanical engineers: TAC  
Electrical engineers: TAC  
Contractor: Bor-Son  
Interior design: Naegel Indoor  
Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates

### **Project: Hennepin Crossing**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Winsor/Faricy Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Wayne Winsor  
Project manager: Harry Olsen  
Project architect: Terry Ingle  
Project designer: Harry Olsen  
Structural engineers: Dunham Associates  
Mechanical engineers: Nelson-Rudie  
Electrical engineers: Nelson-Rudie  
Contractor: Bor-Son Construction  
Interior design: Naegel Indoor  
Landscape Architect: Damon Farber Associates

### **Project: Laurel Curve**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Winsor/Faricy Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Wayne Winsor  
Project manager: Harry Olsen  
Project architect: Mark Haugen  
Project designer: Harry Olsen  
Construction Administrator: Dick Dufresne  
Structural engineers: William Hanuschak & Associates  
Mechanical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Electrical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Contractor: Kraus Anderson Construction Co.  
Interior design: Sanders & Associates

### **Project: The McNair**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Winsor/Faricy Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Wayne Winsor  
Project manager: Harry Olsen  
Project architect: Mark Haugen  
Project designer: Harry Olsen  
Construction administrator: Dick Dufresne  
Structural engineers: Williams Hanuschak & Associates  
Mechanical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Electrical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction  
Interior design: Sullivan by Design  
Landscape architect: Sanders & Associates

### **Project: U.S. Post Office, Loring Station**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Arvid Elness Architects  
Project manager: Victor Zeuthen  
Project architect: Kirk Velett  
Structural engineers: Meyer, Borgman, Johnson  
Contractor: Witcher Construction  
Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates

### **Project: The Swinford**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Swinford Limited Partners  
Architects: Bowers Bryan & Feidt Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Daniel Feidt  
Project architect: David Bryan  
Project designer: Daniel Feidt  
Project team: Don Rowe, Tom Warner, Fred Gerst, Bijan Shariatpanahi  
Structural engineers: Wenzel Engineers, Inc.  
Mechanical engineers: Alwin Engineering, Inc.  
Electrical engineers: Wunderlich-Malec Engineering, Inc.  
Contractor: Bor-Son Construction  
Interior design: Sullivan by Design and Naegel Indoor  
Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates

### **Project: Wilson Park Tower**

Location: Laurel Village, Minneapolis  
Client: Laurel Village Partners  
Architects: Winsor/Faricy Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Wayne Winsor  
Project manager: Harry Olsen  
Project architect: Terry Ingle  
Project designer: Harry Olsen  
Construction administrator: Dick Dufresne  
Structural engineers: William Nauschak  
Mechanical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Electrical engineers: Cain-Ouse Associates  
Contractor: Krause-Anderson Construction  
Interior design: Sullivan by Design  
Landscape architect: Sanders & Associates

## **Contributing editors**

**Bill Beyer** is a partner with the Stageberg Partners and a member of the MSAIA Publications Committee.

**John Coughlan** is a vice president of Mankato Kasota Stone Inc., and coeditor of Reading Rooms, an anthology of stories and essays about the American Public Library.

**Jack El-Hai** writes about history for national and regional magazines.

**Robert Gerloff** is an associate with Mulfinger & Susanka Architects.

**Barbara Knox** is a Minneapolis writer who specializes in architecture and design.

**Sandra LaWall Lipshultz** is a writer and editor with the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

**Camille LeFevre** is a Minneapolis writer focusing on the arts.

**Bill Stumpf**, a designer, author, design theorist and lecturer, is founder of the Minneapolis design firm William Stumpf + Associates.

**Bruce N. Wright** is an architect and freelance writer.



**HEY!**

**NEED  
HELP?**

**CALL THE  
ADVERTISERS  
ON THESE  
PAGES FOR  
INFORMATION  
ON HOW THEY  
CAN HELP YOU  
WITH YOUR  
NEXT PROJECT!**

**THANK YOU!**



Thousands of the commercial buildings in America are considered unsafe or unstable.

When it comes to retrofitting yesterday's buildings with today's innovations, consulting engineers design creative solutions that help rebuild America. Selecting a consulting engineer specialist based on expertise and qualifications means you'll get a quality design that saves time and money inside and out.

When we help to rebuild America's buildings, the result is beauty and comfort from the ground up. Contact us for information on consulting engineers in your area.



**Minnesota's Consulting Engineers  
Helping To Rebuild America.**

Consulting Engineers Council of Minnesota, 5407 Excelsior Blvd., Suite A, Minneapolis, MN 55416, (612)922-9696

## Advertising Index

Albinson, p. 106  
Andersen Windows, p. 16  
Fred G. Anderson, Cov. II  
Architectural Consultants,  
p. 11  
Architecture Minnesota, p. 1  
Art Gallery Directory, p. 72  
Artifex Alternative Arts  
Museum, p. 72  
Association Administrators &  
Consultants, p. 105  
  
Bor-Son, p. 66  
  
Canton Lumber, p. 56  
Ceramic Tile Industry, Cov. III  
Circa, p. 72  
Coming Soon, pp. 58-65  
Consulting Engineers Council  
of Minnesota, p. 109  
Cooperative Power, p. 69  
  
Documents (AIA), p. 107  
Dodd Technical, p. 103  
Drake Marble, p. 104  
  
Engineering Repro Systems,  
p. 68

Excelsior Manufacturing &  
Supply/Minnesota Blue  
Flame Gas Association,  
p. 102

Damon Farber, p. 67  
Forms & Surfaces, p. 8

Generation Fine Art, p. 72  
Gran-A-Stone, p. 10  
Groveland Gallery, p. 72

W.L. Hall, p. 2

In Place, p. 66

Kohler, pp. 22-23

Lampas, p. 104  
Landscape Forms, p. 104

Marvin Windows, p. 14  
Medex, p. 105  
Medite Corporation, p. 105  
MicroAge, p. 10  
Minnesota Architects, Cov. IV  
Minnesota Drywall Council,  
p. 71

Minnesota Masonry Institute,  
p. 26  
MSAIA Convention-Exhibit,  
p. 1

Natural Green, p. 68  
Newport Sea Grill, p. 71

PS Decor, p. 22  
Partners 4, Design, p. 6  
Prairie Restorations, p.  
Premier Gallery, p. 72  
Principle Fixture and Millwork,  
p. 19

C.G. Rein Galleries, p.4  
Rex Granite, p. 70

SieMatic, p. 19  
W. Saltzman Studio, p. 72

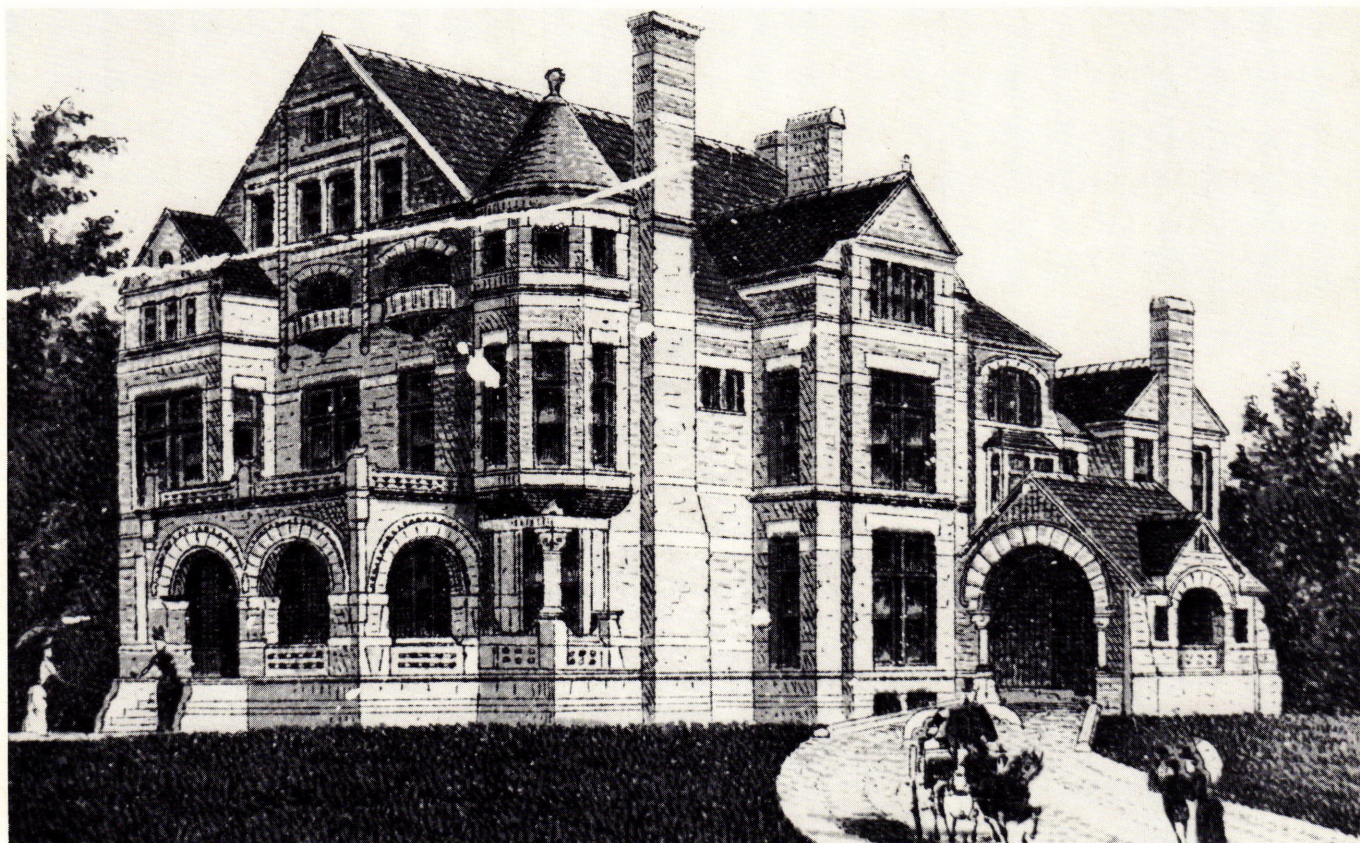
Textile Arts International, Inc.,  
p. 72

United Power Association,  
p. 69

Wells Concrete Products,  
p. 54



## lost minnesota



The McNair Mansion/St. Margaret's Academy, 1884-1960.

COURTESY MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

When William W. McNair and his brother-in-law, Eugene Wilson, each built a large house on North 13th Street between Linden and Hawthorne avenues in Minneapolis, friends teased them for establishing residences so far from town. Today the site is a tangle of freeway on-ramps in the heart of the city.

McNair was known as a political and business dynamo, juggling his activities as an attorney with two terms as the mayor of St. Anthony, in addition to commercial ventures in the lumber, streetcar, banking, brick-making and gas-lighting industries. When he retired in 1883, a contemporary recorded, "the years of professional labor and business anxiety had too much taxed his vital force."

McNair died in 1884, just a few

months after completing—after three years of construction—his \$100,000 castle, a 3-story mountain of brownstone, plentifully arched, chimneyed and turreted. The interior contained a mahogany staircase, French onyx decorations, antique-English tapestries and 27 fireplaces. Most astonishing to McNair's visitors, however, was the elevator (Minneapolis's first in a private residence) that whisked passengers up to the ballroom at the top.

McNair's widow, Louise, lived in the house for only a few years before moving abroad. In 1904, Archbishop John Ireland bought the property (including Wilson's house) as a site for the Basilica of St. Mary. The Archbishop changed his plans when a donor provided

more suitable land to the southwest, and the house fell into the hands of the nuns of the order of St. Joseph.

The nuns founded St. Margaret's Academy, which occupied the McNair mansion for the next 53 years, producing 3,000 graduates. The sisters transformed the master bedroom into a chapel and the ballroom into an assembly hall. Functional asphalt tiles covered the parquet floors. In 1945, the *Minneapolis Tribune* noted that "the elevator is moored to the second floor and used to store books, pencils and paper."

In 1960, St. Margaret's moved to a new campus in Minneapolis's Bryn Mawr neighborhood. The wrecking ball struck McNair's mansion within weeks.

Jack El-Hai